INDEX TO VOL. 197

NAMES

A

"Aberford," Seaward Defence Boat, Yarrow and Co., Ltd., (370)
Acton Technical College, Course on Rarer Base Metals, (36)
Adam, T. W., Peake Medal Award, (514)
Adams, M. E., Appointment, (334)
Adcock and Shipley, Ltd., Vertical Continuous Milling, 927
Aerofilms, Ltd., Aerial Photography Library, (226)
Air Control Installations, Ltd., Air Filter Demonstrations, (755)
Aiton and Co., Ltd., Nechells "B" Power Station, 712
"Albion", H.M.S., 29
Alexander Stephen and Sons, Ltd., Refrigerated Motorship "Middlesex," 89; Greek Line Steamship "Olympia," 89
Allan, J. F., Ship Trial Performance and the Model Prediction, 680
Allen, Edgar, and Co., Ltd., Engineers' Tool Factory, 222
Allen, John, and Sons (Oxford), Ltd., Tractor-Driven Industrial Equipment, 216
Allen, Thomas, Obituary, (622)
Allen, W. H., Sons and Co., Ltd., Reversing Reduction Epicyclic Gears for Marine Use, 183; P. & O. Liner "Arcadia," 380; Marine Auxiliary and Emergency Gas Turbines, 709
Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Co., American Gas Turbines in 1953, 249
Almy, N. V., Model Experiments on a Series of 0·65 Block Coefficient Forms, 724
Aluminium Wire and Cable Co., Ltd., Aluminium Wire and Cable Factory, 564
American Blower Corporation, New Kearny Power Station, New Jersey, 556
American Bureau of Shipping, Annual Meeting, (298)
American Telephone and Telegraph Co., First Transatlantic Telephone Cable, 505
Ames Crosta Mills and Co., Ltd., Aerating Cone for Sewage Purification, 475
Anderson, Alex., (Contractors), Ltd., Research Station for Short-Circuit Testing of Switchgear, 488
Andre Rubber Company, Ltd., Floating Hub Wheel, 854
Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Ltd., Llandarcy Refinery, 51; New Oil Tankers, (78); Refinery Throughput, (262); Refinery Control, (370); Continental Refineries, (370); Hamburg Refinery, (730); Aden Refinery, (838), (946)
Anglo-Netherland Exchange, Ltd., Miniature Soldering Tools, (622)
Angus, T. C., Industrial Hygiene Engineering, 393
Ansaldo Co., Chronicles of a Century, (182)
Anthony Hoists, Ltd., Tractor-Operated Loader, 582
"Antietam," U.S.S., Aircraft Carrier, 109
"Arcadia," P. & O. Liner, 279, 321, 345, 380
Ardeltwerke G.m.b.H., Wilhelmshaven, 6-ton Diesel-Driven Track Laying Crane, 775
Ariel Motors, Ltd., Arc Welded Motor-Cycle Frames, 365
"Aries," Motor Yacht, (766)
Aristoteles Sokratrs Onassis Company, Oil Tanker "Tina Onassis," 92
"Ark Royal", H.M.S., Construction of, 29; (Leading Article, 930)
Armstrong Whitworth Guided Missile Test Vehicle, 16
Arrol, Sir William, and Co., Ltd., Stresses in a Crane Jib, 196; Deptford Creek Bridge, Greenwich, 445
Atkins, Harry F. (Machine Tools), Ltd., Two Special Machine Tools, 292
"Atlantic Baroness," Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., 141
Atlas Diesel Co., Ltd., Tractor-Driven Industrial Equipment, 216; Portable Air Compressor, 656
Auld, S. J. M., Elected President, (658)
Auto Diesels, Ltd., Generating and Lighting Equipment, 668
Automotive Products Co., Ltd., Two-Stage Fuel Filter, 510
Avery, W. and T., Ltd., 2,500lb Testing Machine, 668

B

B. and A. Engineering Co., Ltd., Deadweight Indicator, 905
Babcock and Wilcox, Ltd., Steam Generation at the Calder Hall Atomic Power Station, 832
Backhouse, H. R., Obituary, (154)
Bagnall, F. T., Some Factors Affecting the Wear of Graphite Electrodes in the Electric-Arc Furnace, 849
Bagrit, L., Employment of the Elderly, 614
Bailey, S. B., Nodular Cast Iron, 716
Baker Perkins, Ltd., Works Apprentice School, 251
Ballard, Maxwell, Retirement of, (118)
Bamford, J. C., Ltd., Tractor-Driven Industrial Equipment, 216
Barnes, D. C., Precision X-ray Diffraction Spectrometer Ring, 97
Barr, W., Presidential Address, 841
Barron and Shepherd, Ltd., Light-Duty Hand-Operated Fork Truck, 800
Bateman, Bryan B., Unified Screw Threads, 715, 859
Bathurst, J. N., Underwater Television, 611
Battersea Polytechnic, Extensions at, 481
Beard, J. R., British Electrical Power Convention, 888
Bell Telephone Laboratories, Experimental Solar Battery, 834
Belliss and Morcom, Ltd., Improved Range of Air Compressors, 927
B.E.N. Patents, Ltd., Paint Spray Gun, (406)
"Ben Lui," Diesel-Engined Trawler, John Lewis and Sons, Ltd., 141
Benbow, W. E., Obituary, 1
Benn, Sir Ernest, Obituary, 121
Bennett, J. H. D., Launching Slipways, 212
Bethlehem Steel Co., Launch of Oil Tanker "World Glory," 229; Highway Bridge Across the Delaware River, 472; American "Mariner" Class Cargo Ships, 759
Beyer, Peacock and Co., Ltd., 2-6-2 + 2-6-2 "14A" class and 2-8-2 + 2-8-2 "16A" engines for Rhodesia, 33; Diesel-Electric Locomotives for Australia, (154); Centenary of, 323
Bibby Line, Ltd., Modernised Troopship, (262)
Bigwood, Joshua, and Son, Ltd., Heavy Duty Plate Bending and Straightening Machine, 602
Bingley, A. N. C., First Sea Lord, (586)
Binney, H. A. R., Unified Screw Threads, 824
Birkett, Francis W., and Sons, Ltd., Abrasive Wheel Cutting-off Machine, (406)
Birmingham Railway Carriage and Wagon Co., Ltd., Diesel-Electric Locomotives for Australia, 361; Multiple-Unit Electric Rolling Stock, 899
Birmingham Tool and Gauge Co., Ltd., Feed Attachment for Power Presses, 798
Bishop, R. E. D., Graphical Solution of Transient Vibration Problems, 157
Black, Colin C., Retiring Chairman, 445
Blackburn and General Aircraft, Ltd., Turbomeca Gas Turbines, 133; Range of Small Gas Turbines, 285; Universal Stretch-Forming Tool, 324
Blackman, R. V. B., Naval Construction in 1953, 29, 69, 109
Blakeborough, R. A., Obituary, 101
Blyth Dry Dock and Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., Fleet Attendant Oil Tankers, (730)
"Bold-Pathfinder," H.M.S., 8
Borax Consolidated, Ltd., Control of Weeds, (476)
Bowers, T., and Co., Ltd., Adjustable Plug Gauge, 740
Bowes, H. Leslie, Elected Chairman, (478)
Boydel, E., and Co., Ltd., High-Lift Mechanical Loader, (442)
Braithwaite and Co. (Engineers), Ltd., Tiko, Wharf, British Cameroons, 99
Braithwaite, Isaac, and Sons Ltd., P. & O. Liner "Arcadia," 321
Brightside Foundry and Engineering Co., Ltd., Aluminium Wire and Cable Factory, 564; Aluminium Mill at Falkirk, 827, 867
Bristol Aeroplane Company, Helicopters for Belgian Air Force, (730); Aluminium Buildings, 633
"Britannia," Royal Yacht, 69, 568, 619
British Aluminium Co., Ltd., Motor Yacht "Tindor," 59; Fire Fighting Vehicles' Surface Finish, 403; Folding and Sliding Doors for an Aircraft Hangar, 718; Motor Yacht "Aries," (766); Aluminium Mill at Falkirk, 827, 867
British Broadcasting Corporation, Improvement in Home Service Coverage, (38); Isle of Man Television Transmitting Station (38); V.H.F./U.H.F. Transmitter for Experimental Work, 504; Television Tower at Crystal Palace, (874)
British Council, Scholarships, (190); Courses, (262)
British Electric Transformer Co., Ltd., Southern Region Change of Frequency Scheme, 311
British Electricity Authority, Commissioning of New Power Stations, 24; Lincoln and Mexborough Power Stations, (38); Bulk supply tariff, 41; Marchwood Power Station, 42; Generating plant installed in 1953, 68; Amalgamation of Generation Divisions, 317; British Steam Power Station Efficiencies, 540; 132kV Wood Pole Overhead Power Line, 617; Capital Requirements for Financing B.E.A. Power Projects, 841; British Electricity Conference, 896; Two New Power Stations, (912).
"British Flag," Tanker, R. and W. Hawthorn Leslie and Co., Ltd., 141
British Industrial Gases, Ltd., Automatic Welding Blowpipe, (330)
British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., 3.2MV Impulse Generator at the National Physical Laboratory, 649; Relay Television Cable Link for Eastbourne, (766); Continuous Extrusion Press for Aluminium Sheathing of Cables, 855
British Insulated Callender's Construction Co., Ltd., Tests on Light Welded Radio Masts, 75; 132kV Wood Pole Overhead Power Line, 617; Television Tower at Crystal Palace, (874)
British Overseas Airways Corporation, Grounding of "Comet" Aircraft, 81; Comet Investigations, 145; Resumption of the "Comet" Services, 373; Folding and Sliding Doors for an Aircraft Hangar, 718
British Oxygen Co., Ltd., Oxygen Cutting Machine, 224
British Post Office, First Transatlantic Telephone Cable, 505
British Productivity Council, Productivity in the Valve Industry, 157; British Electricity Supply System, 177; Productivity in the Pressed Metal Industry, (730); Productivity in the Fertiliser Industry, (910)
"British Soldier," Oil Tanker, Launch, (874)
British Standard Portland Cement Co., Ltd., Cement Factory at Bamburi, Kenya, 508
British Straddle Carrier Co., Ltd., Straddle Carrier, 905
British Tabulating Machine Co., Ltd., Recording Equipment, 905
British Tanker Co., Ltd., Launch of Oil Tanker, (874)
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Electronically Controlled Paper Making Machine Drive, 65; Whitechapel Substation, 103; Gas Turbine Sets 2,500kW capacity, 133; Diesel-Electric Shunting Locomotives, 259; Southern Region Change of Frequency Scheme, 311; Diesel-Electric Railcars for South America, 422; "Shuntarc" Oil Circuit Breaker During 220kV Line Dropping Tests at Fontenay, France, 434; Russian Icebreakers, (478); Integrating Manometer, 576; Discharge Lamp Factory, 744; Aluminium Mill at Falkirk, 827
British Timken, Ltd., Tapered Roller Bearings in Rolling Mills, (478)
British Transport Commission, "Popular Carriage" Exhibition, (622); Diesel Railcars for British Railways, 690; Survey of Canals and Inland Waterways, (946)
British Vacuum Cleaner Co., Ltd., Pneumatic Swaging Machine, 423
British Vacuum Cleaner Industrial Constructions, Ltd., P. & O. Liner "Arcadia," 380
Brittin, A. F., Rapid Starting Technique: Some Significant Tests at Poole Power Station, 755
Brockhouse, J., and Co., Ltd., Slideway Grinding Head, 404
Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd., Plate Bending Machine, 365; 90-ton Press Brake, 669
Brook Motors, Ltd., Mechanised Production of Electric Motor Stators, 815
Broom and Wade, Ltd., Light Duty Pneumatic Riveter, 106; Industrial Films, (442)
Brown Boveri and Co., Ltd., Continental Gas Turbines in 1953, 272
Brown Brothers, P. & O. Liner "Arcadia," 345; Orient Liner "Orsova," 923
Brown, David, and Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd., Water Turbine Plant Gear Unit, (262); Commercial Vehicle Synchromesh Gearbox and a Railcar Hypoid Transmission, 280
Brown, David, Machine Tools, Ltd., Large Turbine Gear Hobbing Machine, 530; High-Speed Automatic Gear Hobbing Machine, 796
Brown, J. and Co., Ltd., 1,000kW closed-cycle gas turbine, 87
Brown, John, and Co. (Clydebank), Ltd., P. & O. Liner "Arcadia," 279; Launch of Cunard Liner "Saxonia," 301; Maiden Voyage of "Saxonia," (442); Her Majesty's Yacht "Britannia," 69, 568; Continental Train Ferry, (586); Launch of Oil Tanker, (874)
Brown, T. W. F., High Temperature Turbine Machinery for Marine Propulsion, 122, 158, 194
Brown, Air Commodore Sir Vernon, Safety in the Air, 394
Browne, E. H., Developments and Experiments in the Mining Industry, 325
Bruges, Edward A., Second Law Analysis, 341, 572
Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., Doncaster Power Station, 24; Self-Regulating Alternator with "Amplidex" Control, 144; Apprenticeship Handbook, (262); Low Voltage Distribution Switchgear Cubicle, 433
Bryant, C., and Sons, Ltd., Nechells "B" Power Station, 712
Buckley, A. B., British Standard Specifications, 751
Building Research Station, Single Stack Plumbing, (694)
Bulls Metal and Marine, Ltd., Orient Liner "Orsova," 923
Burn, George, Ltd., P.V.C. Covered Steel Tubing, (766)
Burningham, M., Retirement, (514)
Burntisland Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., "Queensbury," 89; Oil Tanker and Bauxite Ore Carrier, 526
Burrill, L. C., Elected Vice-President, (637)
Butters Brothers and Co., Ltd., Stresses in a Crane Jib, 196

C

Cable and Wireless, Ltd., Cable Ship "Recorder," (514)
Cackett, Burns, Dick and Mackellar, Research Station for Short-Circuit Testing of Switchgear, 488
Caledon Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., Single Screw Motor Cargo Liner "Eumaeus," 89
California University, "Bevtron" Particle Accelerator, 906
Callard, E. J., Example of the Plastic Method of Structural Design, 193
"Caltex Bahrain," Leslie, R. W. Hawthorn and Co., Ltd., 141
"Caltex Canberra," Tanker, Furness Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 141
Camerer Cuss and Co., Time Interval Meter, 474
Campbell, J. I., Woodhead New Tunnel, 418
Canadian Overseas Telecommunication Corporation, First Transatlantic Telephone Cable, 505
Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Annual General Meeting, 697
Candy Filter Co., Ltd., P. & O. Liner "Arcadia," 380
Canham, H. J. S., Ship Trial Performance and the Model Prediction, 680
Canning, W., and Co., Ltd., Rotary Finishing Barrel, 634
Cantie Switches, Ltd., "Minunit" Distribution Switchboard, 434
Cape Asbestos Co., Ltd., Rock Wool Factory in Scotland, (406)
Carbon Dioxide Co., Ltd., Carbon Dioxide as a Machine Coolant, 181, 726
Cargill, J. J., Retirement of, (118)
Carol Beltings, Ltd., Leather "Vee" Belting, (154)
Carron Company, Weathertight Ships' Windows, (478)
Carter Gears, Ltd., Variable-Speed Drives, 854
"Catenac," French Coaster, Augustin Normand, 425
Celotex, Ltd., Runway Expansion Joint Filler, 772
Cementation Company, "Cementation," (442)
Chamber of Shipping, Annual Report, 320; Annual General Meeting, 377; Laid-Up Shipping, (370)
Chamberlain Industries, Ltd., High-Speed Automatic Bending Machine, 147; De-Rusting Fluid, 365; Lorry-Mounted Crane, 904
Charrold, Ltd., Self-Unloading Vehicles, (483)
Chatterton, E. E., Compound Diesel Engines for Aircraft, 647
Chesterfield Tube Co., Ltd., Extrusion of Stainless Steel Sections, 797
Chilton Electric Products, Ltd., Current Balance Circuit Breaker, 457
Chloride Batteries, Ltd., Southern Region Change of Frequency Scheme, 311
Cinema Television Ltd., Flying-Spot Microscope, 619
Clark, E. Graham, Retirement, 301; Obituary, 643; Memorial Service, 751
Clark, Ronald H., Traction Engines, 284
Clarke Chapman and Co., Ltd., P. & O. Liner "Arcadia," 354; Orient Liner "Orsova," 923
Clayton Dewandre Co., Ltd., Exhaust Braking System, 349; Hydraulically Assisted Steering, 351
Clements, B. B., Gyroscopic Effects of Rotors on the Whirling of Shafts, 308
Clench, C. A., Obituary, (586)
Cleveland Bridge and Engineering Co., Ltd., Deptford Creek Bridge, Greenwich, 445
Clyde Crane and Engineering Company, Ltd., Aluminium Mill at Falkirk, 867; Aluminium Crane Jibs at Purfleet, (869)
Cohen, George, Sons and Co., Ltd., Mobile Crane of 7½ Tons, 853
Colclough, T. P., Bessemer Gold Medal, 697; Development in the Iron and Steel Industry in Great Britain, 856
Cole, E. B., Whirling of a Light Shaft Carrying Two Eccentrically Loaded Discs, 382
Cole, E. K., Ltd., Orient Liner "Orsova," 923
Colvilles, Ltd., 10-ton Self-Propelled Crane, 187
Commer Cars, Ltd., Automotive Opposed-Piston Diesel Engine, 673
Commonwealth Aircraft Proprietary, Ltd., Australian Built "Sabre" Jet Fighter, 503
Compania Shell de Venezuelos, Ltd., High-Speed Passenger Launch, 243
Concrete, Ltd., Film on Prestressed Concrete, (874)
"Coniston," H.M.S., 29
Connolly, B. J., French Locomotive Experiences, 393
Consett Iron Co., Ltd., Heavy Steel Works Locomotives, 334
Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd., Portable Air Compressors, (452)
Constantinesco, George, Hundred Years of Development in Mechanical Engineering, 713
Constructional Engineering Co., Ltd., Bench Mounting Core Blowing Machine, 757
Conveyancer Fork Trucks, Ltd., 2,000lb Fork Lift Truck, 631; Rotating Reel Clamp for Fork Trucks, 476; 4,000 lb Capacity Electric Fork Trucks, 904
Conveyors (Ready Built), Ltd., Pneumatic Mobile Conveyor for Grain, 851
Conway, H. G., Unified Screw Threads, 788
Coode and Partners, Tiko Wharf, British Cameroons, 99

Cooke, J. F., Regime Flow in a Silt-carrying Channel, 788
Cooper-Bessemer Corporation, American Gas Turbines in 1953, 249
Cory, Wm. and Son, Aluminium Crane Jibs at Purfleet, (869)
Coseley Engineering Co., Ltd., Aeroplane Hangar for Royal Canadian Mounted Police, (406)
Costain-John Brown, Ltd., Coryton Oil Refinery, 747
Costain (West Africa), Ltd., Tiko Wharf, British Cameroons, 99
Courtalds, Ltd., Rayon Project on Natal South Coast, 506
Coventry Gauge and Tool Co., Ltd., "Tri-Roll" Thread Gauge, 740; Optical Twist Drill Gauge, 740; High-Precision Tilting and Rotary Table, 740
Cox, E. S., Experiences with British Railways Standard Locomotives, 409
Cox, Sir Harold Roxbee, Researches for Fuel Conservation, 409
Crabtree, J. A., and Co., Ltd., Hand-Operated Starters for Fractional Horsepower Motors, 293; "D6" Hand-Operated Motor Starter, 457
Crane, Ltd., Re-Designed Gate Valve, 476
Cranes (Dereham), Ltd., Cable Stringing Trailer, 908
Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd., 42ft Boring and Turning Mill, 107; Horizontal Boring, Facing, Milling and Drilling Machine, 687; Aluminium Mill at Falkirk, 867
Crockatt, W., and Sons, Ltd., P. & O. Liner "Arcadia," 380
Crofts (Engineers), Ltd., Geared Motor Unit, 904
Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., Diesel-Electric Locomotives for Australia, 361; Switchboard Instruments, 434
Cross Manufacturing Co. (1938), Ltd., Wire Thread Inserts, 605
Crump, E. S., Torrents of the East and West Lyn, 212
"Cumberland," H.M.S., Trials Cruiser, 8
Cunard Steam Ship Co., Ltd., Launch of "Saxonia," (154); Maiden Voyage of "Saxonia," (442)
Curtis-Wright Corporation, Extrusion of Non-Uniform Sections, 439
"Cymric," Refrigerated Cargo Ship, Harland and Wolff, Ltd., 89

D

Daimler Benz A.G., Twenty-Cylinder Mercedes-Benz, 753
Daimler Co., Ltd., Saloon Car with Improved Performance, (442)
Danielsson, P., Obituary, (78)
Daralum Castings, Ltd., High-Strength Aluminium Alloy, (298)
D'Arcy Exploration Co., Oil Search in Persian Gulf, (226); Drilling for Natural Gas, (303); Search for Natural Gas, (802); Test Well at Granby, (838)
"Dark Hunter," H.M. Patrol Boat, Launch, (478)
Davey, Paxman and Co., Ltd., Diesel-Electric Shunting Locomotives, 259; Oil Engine Wall Charts, (514); Diesel-Electric Railcars for South America, 422
Davy and United Engineering Co., Ltd., Aluminium Mill at Falkirk, 827, 867
Dawes, Stanley S., Re-Elected President, (622)
Dawson and Downie, Ltd., Coryton Oil Refinery, 747
Dawson, G., Manchester-Kirk o' Shotts Television Radio-Relay System, 252
De Grasse, Anti-Aircraft Cruiser, 109
de Havilland Aircraft Company, Ltd., High-Speed Wind Tunnel at Hatfield, 864
"De Ruyter," New Netherlands Cruiser, 109
"Decoy," H.M.S., 29
Demag Aktiengesellschaft, 18-ton Capacity Grab for Iron Ore; Platform Elevator for Relining Steel Converter, 776
Denholm, J. C., President Chamber of Shipping, (226)
Denny, William and Brothers, Ltd., Closed Shelter Deck Cargo Ship, "George," 89; Scottish Ferries, (406); Heysham-Belfast Service, (514)
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Physical Society Exhibition, 616
Deritend Precision Castings, Ltd., Investment Casting Exhibition, 618
Derry, L. D., Effect of Auxiliary Fuels on the Smoke-Limited Power Output of Diesel Engines, 94, 115
Deutsche Mannesmanrohren Werke A.G., Lattice Tower of Seamless Steel Tubing, 707
Dexion, Ltd., General Purpose Slotted Angle, 686
"Diana," H.M.S., Yarrow and Co., Ltd., (370)
Dinglerwerke Aktiengesellschaft, Hogard Log Band Saw, 778.
Distillers Co., Ltd., Carbon Dioxide as a Machining Coolant, 181, 726
Dobbie, C. H., Sea Wall in Lincolnshire, 2
Dodds, E. M., Effect of Auxiliary Fuels on the Smoke-Limited Power Output of Diesel Engines, 94, 115
Dominion Reefs (Klerksdorp), Ltd., Expansion of Union's Uranium Output, 295
Doran, W. E., Vermuyden and the Fens, 139
Dorman Long and Co., Ltd., New Melting Shop, Lackenby, 27
Downer and Co., Ltd., Rimutaka Tunnel, New Zealand, 625
Dowty Auto Units, Ltd., Self-Sealing Pipe Couplings, 224
Douglas Aircraft Co., American Gas Turbines in 1953, 249
Douglas, Robert, Ltd., Large Transonic Wind Tunnel, 205
Dravo Corporation, Towboat Application of Sinussoidal Vertical Axis Propellers, 368
Druce, Miles, and Co., Ltd., Slide Rule for Calculating Steel Quantities, 260
Drysdale and Co., Ltd., P. & O. Liner "Arcadia," 345, 380
Ductile Planetary Mills, Ltd., Electrical Drive for a Planetary Rolling Mill, 458
"Duke of York," Reconstruction of Steam Ship, G. W. Tripp, 601
"Dunkerton," H.M.S., Coastal Minesweeper, (406)
Dunlop, Louis V., Obituary, 319
Du-Plat-Taylor, F. M. G., Obituary, 787
Durastic, Ltd., Orient Liner "Orsova," 923

E

Eastern Region, British Railways, New Works Programme, (298); Woodhead New Tunnel, P. A. Scott and J. I. Campbell, 418; Freight Marshalling Yard at Stratford, London, 509; Ipswich Motive Power Depot, (550); Continental Train Ferry, (586); Freight Yard Reorganisation at Peterborough, (658); Railway Lodging Turns, 909
Eastern Tractors, Ltd., Tractor-Driven Industrial Equipment, 216
"Eddyness," Fleet Attendant Oil Tanker, (730)
"Edmund Gardner," Pilot Tender, Philip and Son, Ltd., 141
Edwards, Laurence, and Co., Bolt Reconditioning Tool, 605
Edwards, W., and Co. (London), Ltd., Vacuum Plant Factory, 396; Vacuum Coating Technique, 524
Electric Boat Co., Atomic Submarine, "Sea Wolf," 109
Electric Construction Co., Ltd., Control Cubicle, 457; Power House for Agricultural Show, 821
Electro Methods, Ltd., Magnetic Amplifier for Educational Use, 292
Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., Computing Equipment, 577
Elliott, B., and Co., Ltd., Demonstration Van for Electric Tools, (802)
Ellison, George, Ltd., 11kV Switchboard, 457
Emerson, A., Application of Wave Resistance Calculations to Ship Hull Design, 646
Engineering Diamonds, Ltd., Radius Dressing Fixture, 831
English Electric Co., Ltd., Green Ayre Substation, 103; 6,500 H.P. Naval Gas Turbine, 133; 2,400 H.P. Main Line Electric Locomotive for Victoria, 178; Large Transonic Wind Tunnel, 205; Visit to an Oil Engine Works, 218; Southern Region Change of Frequency Scheme, 311; "Superform" Low-Voltage Fuse Switchboard, 455; Electrical Drive for a Planetary Rolling Mill, 458; Squirrel-Cage Induction Motors for the Chemical Industry, 561; Aluminium Wire and Cable Factory, 565; Diesel-Electric Locomotives for Brazil, 582; Improved Form of Buchholz Protective Relay, 641; Aluminium Mill at Falkirk, 867;
English Electric Valve Co., Improved Television Camera Channel, 762
English Steel Corporation, 200-ton Crane Weighing Machine, 721
Entwistle, A. R., Research Fellowship in Metallurgy, (478)
Epco, Ltd., Hydraulic Power Kit, (874)
Erskine Heap and Co., Ltd., A.S.T.A. tested h.t. Switchgear, 457
Esavian, Ltd., Orient Liner "Orsova," 923
Escher Wyss, Ltd., Continental Gas Turbines in 1953, 272
"Eumaeus," Single-Screw Motor Cargo Liner, Caledon Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., 89
Evans, E. B. Effect of Auxiliary Fuels on the Smoke-Limited Power Output of Diesel Engines, 94, 115
Evershed and Vignoles, Ltd., Two-Channel Quick-Response Recorder, 209; Electronic Control of Crude Oil Distillation, 396; Miniature Recorder, 457; 10,000V Insulation Tester, 525
Ewbank and Partners, Ltd., Doncaster Power Station, 24
"Explorer," H.M.S., Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., (370)

F

Fairbairn Lawson Coombe Barbour, Ltd., Shell Moulding Machines, (730)
Fairbairn and Partners, Ltd., Research Station for Short-Circuit Testing of Switchgear, 488
Fairchild Engine and Airplane Corporation, Molecular Bonded Bimetallic Components, 387
Fairey Aviation Co., Experimental Helicopter with Separate Thrust and Lift Propellers, (514)
Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., "Simoa," 89; "Atlantic Baroness," 141; Modernised Troopship, (262); Canadian Pacific Liner, (406)
Fairmile Construction Co., Ltd., Double-Ended Ferry, (514)
Fallows, Donovan H., Seat Hardness of Flow-Control Valves, 934
Farny and Weidman, 4 H.P. Engine, 753
Farren, Sir William, Award for, (78)
Federation of British Industries, Shortage of Science Teachers, (78)
Felco Hoists, Ltd., Lorry Loader, 941
Fenner, J. H., and Co., Ltd., Flexible Coupling, 726
Ferguson Brothers (Port Glasgow), Ltd., Launch of Dredger "Lenox II," (262)
Ferguson, J. M., Model Experiments on a Series of 0·65 Block Coefficient Forms, 724
Ferguson Pailin, Ltd., 3·3kV, 1,200MVA, Single-Busbar Air Break Switch-Gear, 457
Ferranti, Ltd., Capacitor Control Relay, 245; High-Speed Test Set for Single Phase Meters, 433; 3·2MV Impulse Generator at the National Physical Laboratory, 649
Fescol, Ltd., Hydraulic Ram Protection, (370)
Field, J. F., Sir Charles Parsons, 931
Fielding and Platt, Ltd., Cast Iron Swarf Briquetting Press, 475
Finlay Engineering, Ltd., Hydraulic Press, 617
Firth, D., Some Model Experiments on Special Control Valves, 207, 257
Firth-Vickers Stainless Steels, Ltd., Stainless Steel in Power Production, (550)
Flexello Castors and Wheels, Ltd., Floating Hub Wheel, 854
Flexible Ducting, Ltd., Light Flexible Ventilation Ducting, 93
Ford Motor Co., Ltd., 3·6-litre Diesel Engine, 351; Mechanised Farming Centre in Essex, 721
Fords (Finsbury), Ltd., Torque Limiters, 764
"Forestal," aircraft carrier, Newport News Shipbuilding and Drydock Co., 109
Forrest, J. S., Corrosion on Steel-Cored-Aluminium Overhead Line Conductors, 170
Foster Transformers, Ltd., Jubilee, (514)
Foster-Wheeler, Ltd., Coryton Oil Refinery, 747
Foundry Services, Ltd., Aluminium Information Sheet, (298); Aluminium-Magnesium Alloy, (694)
Fox, E. J., Obituary, 175
Freeman Fox and Partners, High Speed Test Track for Motor Vehicles, 82
French, W. and C., Ltd., Folding and Sliding Doors for an Aircraft Hangar, 718
"Frettenham," H.M.S., Inshore Minesweeper, (766)
Furness Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., Enterprise in Shipbuilding, 1; Tanker "London Splendour," 141; Tanker "Caltex Canberra," 141; Overhaul of a Large Caisson Gate, 476
Furze, W. J., and Co. (London), Ltd., Deptford Creek Bridge, Greenwich, 445

G

Gabriel Wade and English, Ltd., Wades Tables, (78)
Gardner, A. McInnes, and Partners, P. & O. Liner "Arcadia," 321
Garreau, M., Electric Traction Using 50 c/s Current, 726
Garringtons, Ltd., Development, (262)
Gas Council, Careers in the Gas Industry, (298); Gas and the Aircraft Industry, 510; Watson House Centre, (775); Gas Industry's Programme, 895
"Gay-Archer," H.M.S., 8
General Electric Co., Ltd., Doncaster Power Station, 24; Surrey Docks Substation, 103; Rolling Stock for Manchester-Glossop Electric Services, 185; A. C. Slant Haulage Drive with Dynamic Braking, 186; American Gas Turbines in 1953, 249; Southern Region Change of Frequency Scheme, 311; P. & O. Liner "Arcadia," 321; Rotation Switches for Conveyor Systems, 350; Photo-Electric Control Equipment for Plasterboard Production Lines, 402; Low-Voltage Weatherproof Rotation Switch, 457; Seam Welder Using Continuous Wire Electrode, 506; Recorder with Two Variables, 577; New Kearny Power Station in New Jersey, 597; Nechells "B" Power Station, 712; 100/175W Power Output Panel for A.C. Mains, 758; High Density Tungsten Alloy, 795; Floor Level Charging Oven, (802); Aluminium Mill at Falkirk, 867; Hand-Operated Oil Switch, 891; Multiple-Unit Electric Rolling Stock, 899; Orient Liner "Orsova," 923
General Motors Corporation, Plastic Bodies on Chevrolet Cars, 389
General Post Office, Telephone Statistics, (298)
Geometric Designs, Ltd., Recording Signals from Resistance Strain Gauges, 482
"George" Closed Shelter Deck Cargo Ship, William Denny and Brothers, Ltd., 89
Gerrard, J. and Sons, Ltd., Doncaster Power Station, 24
Gerrard, W. F., Two Marine Water Tube Boilers, (Letter, 140)
Gibbins, Richard C., and Co., Ltd., Heavy-Duty Pulley Blocks, (766)
Gibbons Furnaces, Ltd., Aluminium Mill at Falkirk, 827
Gibb, Sir Alexander and Partners, Owen Falls Hydro-Electric Scheme, 82
Giles, Morgan, Ltd., Smaller R.N. Fighting Craft, 188
Glanville, W. H., Safety on the Road, 301
Glenfield and Kennedy, Ltd., Aluminium Mill at Falkirk, 827
Globelite Industries, Ltd., Electrical Equipment Reconditioning Works, (622)
Glover, W. T. and Co., Ltd., Cross-Channel Cable, 64
Goldenberg, H., Calculation of Transient Heating in Single-Core Cable Dielectric, 779
Goole Shipbuilding and Repairing Co., Ltd., Launch of Coastal Minesweeper, (406)
Gordon, James, and Co., Ltd., P. & O. Liner "Arcadia," 380
Goulder, J., and Sons, Ltd., Universal Beam Caliper, 740
Grangemouth Dockyard Co., Ltd., Oil Tanker "Vacuum Pioneer," 141; Coryton Oil Refinery, 747
Grattidge, H., Retirement of, (38)
Graviner Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Flexible Element Fire Detector, 720
Greenwell, Hubert, Retirement, (514)
Greenwood, H. W., Alloy Steels and Powder Metallurgy, 676
"Grey Goose," H.M.S., 5,400 B.H.P. Compound Gas Turbine for, 13
Grey and Marten, Ltd., Leaflets on Soldering and Brazing, (180)
Grimston Astor, Ltd., Motor Yacht "Tindor," 59; Demonstration Launch, (874)
Grundy (Teddington) Ltd., Insulated Food Container Factory, 244
Gueterbock, Sir Paul, Obituary, 427
Gutehoffnungshutte Aktiengesellschaft, Four-Storey Garage in Dusseldorf, 363
G.W.B. Furnaces, Ltd., Aluminium Mill at Falkirk, 564, 867; "Powermaster" Boiler, 668
Gwynnes Pumps, Ltd., Coryton Oil Refinery, 747
Gyproc Products, Ltd., Photo-Electric Control Equipment for Plasterboard Production Lines, 402

H

Hackbridge and Hewittic Electric Co., Ltd., Change of Frequency Scheme on Southern Region, 311
Haden, G. N., and Sons, Ltd., Air-Conditioning and Power Plant for Civil Defence Centres, 280; Research Station for Short-Circuit Testing of Switchgear, 488
Halcrow, Sir William, and Partners, Railway Serving the Port of Tema, Gold Coast, 749
Hall, J. & E., Ltd., P. & O. Liner "Arcadia," 321; H.M. Survey Ship "Vidal," 445; Orient Liner "Orsova," 923
Hall, J. S., Rapid Starting Technique: Some Significant Tests at Poole Power Station, 755
Hall, L. L., Manchester-Kirk o' Shotts Television Radio-Relay System, 252
Hallden Company, Aluminium Mill at Falkirk, 867
Halmatic, Ltd., Plastic Boat Construction, 548
Hamilton, A. M., Bolted Connections in Structures, 572
Hampshire Car Bodies, Ltd., Fire Fighting Vehicles' Surface Finish, 403
Hampton and Sons, Ltd., Orient Liner "Orsova," 923
Hanneford-Smith, W., Obituary, 715
Hanomag A.G., Four-Cylinder 2·8 litres Tractor Engine, 753
Harbour and General Works, Ltd., High Speed Test Track for Motor Vehicles, 82
Harland Engineering Co., Ltd., Rotary Plug Valves, 900
Harland and Wolff, Ltd., Refrigerated Cargo Ship "Cymric," 89; Launch of the P. & O. Liner "Iberia," 157; Gross Tonnage of "Arcadia" and "Iberia," (218); Coastal Minesweeper, (334); Heysham-Belfast Service, (514); Last Voyage of "Llangibby Castle," (550); P. and O. Liner "Iberia" Maiden Voyage, (586); Coastal Minesweeper, H.M.S. "Labeston," (838); Shaw Savill Liner, (946)
Harrison, P. W., Interferometric Alignment Set, 670
Hartley, A. C., Bi-Centenary of the Royal Society of Arts, 430
Hartley, Sir Harold, World Production by A.D. 2000, 769
Harvey Frost and Co., Ltd., Hydraulic Floor Crane, 260
Harvey, G. A., and Co. (London), Ltd., Large Transonic Wind Tunnel, 205
Hawker Siddeley Group, British Aeronautical Research, 81; Purchase of Aluminium Rolling Mills, (118)
Hawley, D. D., Obituary, (766)
Hayes Engineers (Leeds), Ltd., Hydraulic Copying Equipment, 740
Head Wrightson and Co., Ltd., Aluminium Mill at Falkirk, 867
Head, Wrightson Aluminium, Ltd., Folding and Sliding Doors for an Aircraft Hangar, 718
Head, Wrightson Machine Tools, Ltd., Aluminium Mill at Falkirk, 867
Heenan and Froude, Ltd., Refuse Disposal Plant at Port Glasgow, 281
Heid Machine Co., Copying Lathe, 76
"Helix," General Purpose Tanker, Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd., 141
Henley's, W. T., Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., Fully Impregnated Non-Draining Cables, (38)
Herbert, Sir Alfred, Paper, Institution of Production Engineers, (93)
Herbert, Alfred, Ltd., Threading Machine for Small Components, 293; Machining of Compressor Rotor Discs, 507; Copy Turning Lathe, 578; Magnetic Tape Control of Machine Tools, 935
Herbert, Edward G., Ltd., Heavy-Duty Hacksawing Machine, 186
"Hermes," H.M.S., Launch of, 29
Heselwood, W. C., Some Factors Affecting the Wear of Graphite Electrodes in the Electric-Arc Furnace, 849
Hidgson, K. G., Manchester-Kirk o' Shotts Television Radio-Relay System, 252
Higgs and Hill, Ltd., Doncaster Power Station, 24
High Duty Alloys, Ltd., Aluminium Sheet and Plate Data, (874)
Hill, Arthur, and Son, Ltd., Recording Signals from Resistance Strain Gauges, 482
Hill, Walter P., Inc., High Speed Automatic Bending Machine, 147
Hinton, Sir Christopher, Nuclear Reactors and Power Production, 357, 374
Hoare, E. R., Crop-Spraying Machines, 396
Hodgkin, J. E., Obituary, 1
Holman, A. T., Dust Control Systems, 573
Holman Brothers, Ltd., Demonstration o Pneumatic Tools, 290; Pneumatic Impact Wrench, 726
Hope, Henry, and Sons, Ltd., Orient Liner "Orsova," 923
"Horus," Tug, John I. Thornycroft and Co., Ltd., 141
Howaldtswerke Hamburg, A.G., Oil Tanker "Tina Onassis," 92
Howard, W. R., Presidential Address, 193
Hufford Machine Works, Flexible Jaws for Sheet Stretch-Forming Machines, 256
Hughes, G., Friction and Form Resistance in Turbulent Flow, and a Proposed Formulation for Use in Model and Ship Correlation, 723; Model Experiments on a Series of 0·65 Block Coefficient Forms, 724
Humphreys, O. W., Electro-Heat and Prosperity, 265
Hunslet Engine Co., Ltd., Heavy Steel Works Locomotives, (334); Mines Diesel Locomotive for Light Rails, (586)
Hyatt, K. E., Cross River Bridge, Nigeria, 898
Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd., 3·25 c.f.m. Compressor, 423; Emergency Pneumatic Actuators, 511; Graduate School of Thermodynamics and Related Studies, 566

I

"Iberia," P. & O. Liner, Launch of, Harland and Wolff, Ltd., 157; Maiden Voyage, (586)
Igranic Electric Co., Ltd., Deptford Creek Bridge, Greenwich, 445
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Brazing of Aluminium Alloys, (38); Delayed Action Insecticidal Smoke Bomb, 217; Rotation Switches for Conveyor Systems, 350; Aluminium Mill at Falkirk, 867; Old Ramsbottom Locomotive, (910); Annual Meeting, (945)
Impregnated Diamond Products, Ltd., "Sparctron" Technique, 740

Industrial Development Corporation of South Africa, Ltd., Rayon Project on Natal South Coast, 506
Ingersoll-Rand Company, High-Tensile Steel Bolts for Structural Joints, 453
" Ingiesham," H.M.S., 29
Inglis, A. and J., Ltd., Whalecatcher, " Setter IX," 141
International Combustion, Ltd., Automatic Pulveriser, (188); Nechells " B " Power Station, 712; Coryton Oil Refinery, 747
International Harvester Company of Great Britain, Ltd., Tractor-Operated Loader, 582
International Nickel Company of Canada, Ltd., Annual Report, (478)
Ionides, M. G., Water Pollution, 643
Irish Sugar Company, Tractor for Peat Bog Reclamation, 245
I.T.D., Ltd., " 60 DH " Heavy-Duty " Stacatruc," 851
" Iveston," Launch of H.M.S., (874)

J

Jaeger, H. E., Note on Large Trawlers, 610
James, E. B., Dust Control Systems, 573
Jenbacher Werke, Four-Cylinder Vee Engine Type JW 200 E, 753
Jlo Werke G.m.b.H., Petrol Engine Driven Single-Wheel Truck Mover, 777
Johansson, C. E., Ltd., Automatic Measurement and Control Instrument, 221
Johnson, Drake and Piper, Highway Bridge Across the Delaware River, 472
Johnson Matthey and Co., Ltd., Resistance Welding, (78)
Johnson and Philips, Ltd., " Trinal TOS " Oil Switch, 457
Johnson, William, and Sons, Ltd., Merchanised Materials Handling Plant for a Foundry, 223
Jones, A. A., and Shipman, Ltd., Rotating Centres, 360; Compound Table, 740
Jones, P. L., Elected President, (637)

K

Kampnagel A.G., 3-ton Level Luffing Harbour Crane, 708
Keay, A. C. and J., Ltd., Nechells " B " Power Station, 712
Keelavite Rotary Pumps and Motors, Ltd., Pump/Motor Units, 905
Keith Blackman, Ltd., Propeller Axial Fan, 631
Kelvin and Hughes, Ltd., Electrolytic Recorder, 616; Fish-Finding Echo Sounder, 616
Kelvin and Hughes (Marine), Ltd., Orient Liner " Orsova," 923
Kemworthy Jig and Press Tool Co., Ltd., " Weld Prober," 740
Kennedy, W., Ltd., Small Power Hacksawing Machine, 631
Kenyon, William, and Sons, Ltd., Coryton Oil Refinery, 747
Kidde, Walter, and Co., Ltd., Aluminium Mill at Falkirk, 867
King, C. D., Steel-Making Processes, 794
King, Geoffrey K., Unified Screw Threads, 788
King, Geo. W., Ltd., Electric-Motor-Driven Pulley Block, 853
Kingston, C. N., Scientists and Technologists in Industry, 535
"Kirkliston," Coastal Minesweeper, Harland and Wolff, Ltd., (334)
Kitchen and Wade, Ltd., Horizontal Drilling, Boring and Milling Machine, 943
K. and L. Steelfounders and Engineers, Ltd., Film on Mobile Crane Manufacture, (910)
K.L.G. Sparking Plugs, Ltd., Improved Ceramic Insulating Material, 289
K.L.M. Airways, Statistics, 1953, (334)
Klockner-Humboldt Deutz A.G., Vee 90 Deg. Engines, 753
Kodak, Ltd., Liquid Developer, (98)
Krupp, Fried, Locomotivfabrik, Electric Locomotive for the Brown Coal Industry, 776; 2000 H.P. Diesel-Hydraulic Freight Locomotives, 543

L

Laborde, M. E., Possibilities of a Cross-Channel Power Link Between the British and French Supply Systems, 493, 536
" La Hancienda," Swan Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd., 89
Laing, John, and Co., Ltd., Coryton Oil Refinery, 747
Laing, John, and Sons, Ltd., Sea Wall on the Norfolk Coast, 2
Lamb, John, Cathodic Protection of the Interior of Cargo Compartments in Oil Tankers, 618
Lancashire Dynamo and Crypto, Ltd., 4-in. Electromagnetic Motor Brake, 424
Lancashire Dynamo Holdings, Ltd., Unit Flush Fitting Switchboard, 456
Lane, F. J., Possibilities of a Cross-Channel Power Link Between the British and French Supply Systems, 493, 536
Lane, J. J., and Co., Ltd., Orient Liner " Orsova," 923
Lansing Bagnall, Ltd., Extension to an Industrial Truck Factory, 170; Fixed Mast Tilting Carriage Truck, 632; Pedestrian Controlled Battery Pallet Truck, 632; Stand-On, Straddle, Fork Reach Truck, 853
Latham, G. H., Elected President, British Iron and Steel Federation, 1
Lawrence, J. W., Ltd., Radiator Core Making Plant, 491
Lawrie, W. B., Dust Observations, 573
Lawton, F. L., Kemano Hydro-Electric Development and Associated Kitimat Aluminium Reduction Works, 468
Lea Bridge Industries, Ltd., Delayed Action Insecticidal Smoke Bomb, 217
" Leda," Passenger Steamship, Swan Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd., 56, 89
Lee, J. G., Rail Transport Wagon Shunting Machines, 612, 651
Le Grand, Sutcliff and Gell, Ltd., Soil Boring Machine, 675
"Lenox II," Dredger, Ferguson Brothers (Port Glasgow), Ltd., (262)
Leslie, R. W., Hawthorn and Co., Ltd., " Caltex Bahrain," 141; Tanker " British Flag," 141
Lewicki, W., Hydrodynamic Lubrication of Roller Bearings, 920
Lewis and Duvivier, Sea Wall on the Norfolk Coast, 2
Lewis, Essington, Mining and Metallurgy Award, 697
Lewis, John, and Sons, Ltd., Diesel-Engined Trawler " Ben Lui," 141
Lewis, Joseph, Obituary, (298)
Ley Colbeck and Partners, Large Transonic Wind Tunnel, 205
Leyland Motors, Ltd., Mechanised Materials Handling Plant for a Foundry, 223
Leytonstone Jig and Tool Co., Ltd., Instrument for Accurate Setting of Dividers, 740
Lister, R. A., and Co., Ltd., Air-Conditioning and Power Plant for Civil Defence Centres, 280; Power House for Agricultural Show, 820; Power Loaders, 853
Livesay, Edward H., French Locomotive Experiences, 269, 298, 304, 338, 377, 413, 450, 484, 521, 556, 593, 704, 736, 773, 808, 844
"Llangibby Castle," Last Voyage, (550)
Lloyd, Richard, Ltd., Pneumatic Machine Vice, 740
Lloyds Register of Shipping, Wreck Returns, (38), (694); Special Panel, (262); Shipbuilding Returns, 157, 644; Launch Returns for 1953, 301; Annual Report, 553; Rules and Regulations for the Construction and Classification of Steel Ships, (838); Election of Chairman, (943)
Lockheed Hydraulic Brake Co., Ltd., High-Pressure Hydraulic Pump, 152
Loewy Construction Co., Extrusion of Non-Uniform Sections, 439
Loewy Engineering Company, Ltd., Continuous Extrusion Press for Aluminium Sheathing of Cables, 855
London Midland Region, British Railways, Reconstruction of a Railway Bridge, 170; Rolling Stock for Manchester-Glossop Electric Services, 185; Television Interference from Lancaster-Morecambe-Heysham Electric Traction System, (262); Collapse of Clinton Hall Tunnel, 373; Wolverton Railway Works' Training School, 517; Co-Co Locomotive for Manchester-Sheffield Electrification Scheme, 604; Standard Class " 8 " Locomotives, 818; Multiple-Unit Electric Rolling Stock, 899; Doveholes Tunnel, (946)
" London Splendour," Tanker, Furness Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 141
London Transport, Northern Line Extensions, (298); Experiments with Low-Viscosity Oils, (442)
Lorimer, William, Obituary, 319
Low, Archibald, and Sons, Ltd., P. & O. Liner " Arcadia," 380
Lucas, Joseph, Ltd., Graduate School of Thermodynamics and Related Studies, 566
Lummus Co., Ltd., Coryton Oil Refinery, 747
Lushey, R. S. D., Stress-Rupture Time Properties of Copper Tube Materials, 811
Lyn, W. T., An Experimental Investigation into the Effect of Fuel Addition to Intake Air on the Performance of a Compression Ignition Engine, 94, 115
Lyttelton, R. G., Presidential Address, 825

M

McAilen, T. W., Retirement, (226)
McAlpine, Sir Alfred, and Sons, Ltd., Opening of Queen Elizabeth II Oil Dock at Eastham, 135
McAlpine, Sir Robert, and Sons (Midlands), Ltd., Nechells " B " Power Station, 712
McCraith, K., Obituary, (226)
McDonald Furnaces, Ltd., Aluminium Mill at Falkirk, 867
M'Ewen, Ewen, Scientists and Technologists in Industry, 536
McGruer, James, and Co., Ltd., Smaller R.N. Fighting Craft, 188
Mackay Industrial Equipment, Ltd., Trench Hoe Attachment, (156)
Mackenzie, C. J., Kelvin Medal Award, 769; Presentation, 841
McKenzie, S. C., Proper Study of Mankind, 177; Employment of the Elderly, 643
McKeown, J., Stress-Rupture Time Properties of Copper Tube Materials, 811
Mackintosh-Hemphill Company, Reversing Cold Strip " Y " Mill, 615
Maclean, Hugh, and Sons, Ltd., Orient Liner " Orsova," 923
Maibach Motoren G.m.b.H., Sixteen-Cylinder Engine Type MD 865/870, 753
" Majestic," H.M.S., 69
Makesmson, Tom, Obituary, 895
Mallette, Frederick S., " A New Frontier: Air Pollution Control," 635; Air Pollution Control in America, 653, 691
Manchester Ship Canal Company, Opening of the Queen Elizabeth II Oil Dock at Eastham, 135
Manley, H., Ultrasonic Flue Dust Elimination, 291
Manlove Alliot and Co., Ltd., P. & O. Liner " Arcadia," 321
Mann, J., Gyroscopic Effect of Rotors on the Whirling of Shafts, 308
Maple and Co., Ltd., Orient Liner " Orsova," 923
Marcar, Alexander, and Co., Ball Bearing Slewing Rims, (406)
Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd., Echo-Sounding Recorder, 799; Radiotelephony and Direction-Finding Equipment for Small Ships, 908; Automatic Alarm Radio Receiver for Marine Use, 926
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., East African Radio-Telephone Link, 836; Improved Television Camera Channel, 762
Marley, W. H., and Co., Ltd., Hydraulic Power Press, 75
Marshall Richards Machine Co., Ltd., Aluminium Wire and Cable Factory, 564; Tube Drawing Bull Block, 901
Martyn, H. H., and Co., Ltd., Orient Liner " Orsova," 923
Maschinenfabrik Augsburg - Nurnberg A.G., Eight-Cylinder-in-Line Diesel Engine, 753
Maslin, A. E. G., Slipping of Locomotives, 320
Mason, F. O., Series Breaks in Circuit Breakers, 882
Mason, W., and Son, Ltd., P. & O. Liner " Arcadia," 321
Massey-Harris-Ferguson, Ltd., Tractor-Driven Industrial Equipment, 216; Diesel Tractor, 364
Mather and Platt, Ltd., P. & O. Liner " Arcadia," 345
Mathews Brothers, Front Wheel Drive Bulk Loader, 799
Matthews and Yates, Ltd., Adaptable Paddle Blade Fan, 605
Mathias, E. V., Cathodic Protection of the Interior of Cargo Compartments in Oil Tankers, 618
Mechans, Ltd., P. & O. Liner " Arcadia," 345
Meek, M., Model Experiments on a Series of 0·65 Block Coefficient Forms, 724
Meers, R. A., Manchester-Kirk o' Shotts Television Radio-Relay Station, 252
Menck and Hambrook G.m.b.H., Heavy Shovel for Quarry Work, 777
Mercury Truck and Tractor Company, Ltd., 10-ton Capacity Mercury Towing Tractor, 852
Merriman, J. H. H., Manchester-Kirk o' Shotts Television Radio-Relay System, 252
Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, Improvement of Langton-Canada Docks, 42
Merz and McLellan, Research Station for Short-Circuit Testing of Switchgear, 488
Metal Box Co., Ltd., Delayed Action Insecticidal Smoke Bomb, 217
Metalock (Britain), Ltd., Film on the Metalock Process, (154)
Metropolitan-Cammell Carriage and Wagon Co., Ltd., Rolling Stock for Manchester-Glossop Electric Services, 185; Multiple-Unit Electric Rolling Stock, 899
Metropolitan Vickers Electrical, Ltd., 8 MeV Linear Accelerator, 103; 15 MW Gas Turbine Generating Set, 133; Air-Break Mining Contactor Gate-End Box, 150; Diesel Electric Locomotives for Australia, (154); 275kV Air-Blast Circuit Breaker for the British Super Grid, 455; Co-Co Locomotive for Manchester-Sheffield Electrification Scheme, 604; Electronically Excited High-Temperature Fatigue Apparatus, 616; Easter School for Headmasters and Science Masters, (694); Dielectric Heating Equipment, (838); Orient Liner " Orsova," 923
Metropolitan Water Board's Report, 121; Progress and New Works in 1953, 219; Mechanisation of Slow-Sand Filter Bed Cleaning, 813
Miag Muhlenbau und Industrie G.m.b.H., Bearing Ring for a Cement Furnace, 708
Michie, W. A., Commodore of Oil Tanker Fleet, (874)
" Middlesex," Refrigerated Motorship, Alexander Stephen and Sons, Ltd., 89
Midgley and Sutcliffe, Ltd., Milling Machine, 36
Midland Dynamo Co., Ltd., Armature Winding Machine, 799
Miller, James, and Sons, Ltd., Smaller R.N. Fighting Craft, 188
Miller, J. N., and Sons, Ltd., Launch of H.M. Patrol Boat " Dark Hunter," (478)
Miller, N. H., Obituary, (262)
Mills, Sir Frederick, Obituary, (41)
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Investigation of Terrestrial Electrical Fields, 368
Mirrlees, Bickerton and Day, Ltd., Launch of H.M.S. " Iveston," (874)
Mitchell Engineering Co., Ltd., Doncaster Power Station, 24; Nechells " B " Power Station, 712
Mitchell, Fred, and Son, Ltd., Nechells " B " Power Station, 712
Modern Engraving and Machinery Company, U.S.A., Aluminium Mill at Falkirk, 867
Modern Wheel Drive, Ltd., Four-Engine Reverse Reduction Gear, 348; H.M. Survey Ship " Vidal," 445
Mond Nickel Co., Ltd., S.G. Cast Iron Exhibition, (766); Spheroidal Graphite Cast Iron, (802)
Monometer Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Hydraulic Lifting and Tilting Truck Ladle, 425; Hydraulically Operated Tilting Furnace, 634
Montagnon, P. E., Festival Hall Heat Pump, 184
Monsanto Chemicals, Ltd., Synthetic Resin Plant, (730); Chemical Plant, (946)
Moreland Hayne and Co., Ltd., Large Transonic Wind Tunnel, 205
Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd., Duplex Grinding Machine, 350; " Uncommon Clay," (442)
Morris, B. O., Ltd., Finishing Machine for Carbide Tools, 254
Morrison, A. C. (Engineers), Ltd., 25kVA Diesel-Electric Generating Plant, 188
Morrison-Knudsen Company, Rimutaka Tunnel, New Zealand, 625
M.T.E. Control Gear, Ltd., " Vari-drive " Control Panel for Variable-Speed D.C. Motors, 457
Mullard, Ltd., Gas Turbine Component Manufacture, 254; Miniature Output Pentode Valve, (298); Xenon-Filled Valve Rectifiers, 395; Stable-Variable-Frequency Oscillator for Centralised Transmitter Drive Units, 404; V.H.F./U.H.F. Transmitter for Experimental Work, 504; Transistor Curve Tracer, 576; Gantry-Mounted Linear Accelerator for X-Ray Therapy, 782; Fixed Frequency 1kW Radio Transmitter, 799
Multicore Solders, Ltd., Wire Stripper and Cutter, (544)
Murad Developments, Ltd., 1-in. Capacity High Speed Capstan Lathe, 633
Murex Welding Processes, Ltd., " Zirconiated " Tungsten Electrodes for Argon Arc Welding, 618
Murray, J. M., Corrugation of Bottom Shell Plating, 645

N

Napier, D., and Son, Ltd., Deltic Engine, 8; Electro-Thermal De-Icing Equipment, 420; Aeronautical Compound Diesel Engine, 637; Launch of Coastal Minesweeper, (813)
National Coal Board, A.C. Slant Haulage Drive with Dynamic Braking, 186; Coal Washery, 603; Annual Report, 801; Colliery Management, 841
National Physical Laboratory, Diffraction Gratings in Industry, (370); Extension, 553; 3·2MV Impulse Generator, 649; Interferometric Alignment Set, 670; Open Day, 722
National Production Advisory Council, 837
National Research Development Corporation, 589
Neal, R. H., and Co., Ltd., Film About Mobile Cranes, (442)
Neill, James, and Co. (Sheffield), Ltd., Set for Circular Saws, 686
Neill, R. A., Obituary, (550)
Neill, W., and Son (St. Helens), Ltd., Coryton Oil Refinery, 747
Nelson, Sir George H., Electrical Engineering in World Trade, 937
Netherland Dock and Shipbuilding Co., 500-ton Electro-Hydraulic Press, 584
Newall's Insulation Co., Ltd., Orient Liner " Orsova," 923
Newman Industries, Ltd., Copying Lathe, 76
Nicholson, Charles, Obituary, (370)
Nixon, Frank, Effective Utilisation of Material, 400, 435
Nock, O. S., Locomotive Testing at Swindon, (Letter, 139); Improving Modern Locomotive Performance, 202, 236, 284
Norgren, C. A., Ltd., Compressed Air Filters, 800
Normand, Augustin, French Coaster " Catenac," 425
Norris, A. H., Soaking Pit Practice at The Normanby Park Steelworks of John Lysaght, Ltd., 847
North American Aviation, Developments in Titanium Production and Fabrication, 545
North British Locomotive Co., Ltd., Jubilee, 1; Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotive for Tasmania, 181; Class " 25 " 4-8-4 Locomotives for South Africa, 275; Apprenticeship Schemes, (370)
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, Annual Report, 337; Shin-Caithness Transmission Lines, (946)
North Thames Gas Board Cleaning Equipment for Coal Tar, 424; Watson House Centre, (775)
" Northampton," U.S.S., Tactical Command Ship, 109
Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., Corrugated Aluminium Roofing Sheet, 474; Folding and Sliding Doors for an Aircraft Hangar, 718; Corrugated Sheets, (838)
Norton, Sir James Farmer, and Co., Ltd., Aluminium Wire and Cable Factory, 564; Wire Drawing Machine, 632
Nottingham Public Libraries, (622)
Nowson, W. J. R., Foundation Problem, 265
Nunn, C. H., (Obituary, (78))

O

Oerlikon Engineering Company, Continental Gas Turbines in 1953, 272
Old Colony Mariner, American " Mariner " Class Cargo Ships, 759
Olding, Jack, and Co., Ltd., Tractor with Cable Control Unit and 2·7 Cubic Yard Scraper, 669; Railway Ditching Machine, 891
" Olympia," Greek Line Steamship, Alexander Stephen and Sons, Ltd., 13, 89
Opperman, S. E., Ltd., Irreversible Gears with Trapezoidal Teeth and Parallel Shafts, 866
Optical Measuring Tools, Ltd., Projection " Pantometer," 740
Orenstein-Koppel A.G., 2 litre Vee Diesel Engine, 753
Organisation for European Economic Co-operation, Conference on Work Study, 675
Orient Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., Orient Liner " Orsova," 923
" Orsova," Orient Liner, Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., (442), 923
Owen Falls Construction Co., Owen Falls Hydro-Electric Scheme, 82

P

Pantin, W. and C., Ltd., Aluminium Mill at Falkirk, 867
Parker, Frederick, Ltd., Mobile Asphalt Mixing Plant, 640
Parker, H. G., Filing Drawings, (Letter, 140)
Parkwood (Brakes), Ltd., Exhaust Braking System, 349
Parnall, W. R., Obituary, 391
Parsons, Sir Charles, Centenary, 861
Parsons, C. A., and Co., Ltd., 100 hour test Run on 500 H.P. Exhaust Heated Gas Turbine, 87; Engineering Research and Design Building, 397; Research Station for Short-Circuit Testing of Switchgear, 488; Nechells " B " Power Station, 712; Steam Generation at the Calder Hall Power Station, 832
Parsons, Sir John, Honorary Member Illuminating Engineering Society, (442)
Pass, E., and Co., Ltd., Pipeline Drilling Machine, 260
Paterson Engineering Company, Ltd., Aluminium Mill at Falkirk, 867
Paterson Hughes Engineering Co., Ltd., Mechanised Materials Handling Plant for a Foundry, 223
Patteson, J. C., Obituary, 101
Payter, E. C., and Co., Ltd., Light-Alloy Storage Drums, (703)
Pearn, H. W., Obituary, (802)
Pegson, Ltd., Small Self-Priming Centrifugal Pumps, 942
Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co., Liners to be Broken Up, (118); Launch of P. & O. Liner " Iberia," 157; P. & O. Liner " Arcadia," 279, 321, 345, 380
Perkins, F., Ltd., Diesel Engine Manufacturing Development, (478)
Petroleum Information Bureau, Oil Industry Brochure, (854)
Petters, Ltd., Two Modified Diesel Engines, 105; School for Service Engineers, (730)

Philip and Son, Ltd., "Edmund Gardner," Pilot Tender, 141; Launch of Light Vessel, (838); Launch of H.M.S. "Iveston," (874)
Philips Electrical, Ltd., Dual Current Rectifier for Welding, 294; Arc Welded Motor-Cycle Frames, 365; Film on Production Improvement, (406); Clarifier for Grinding Machine Coolant, 764
Phillips, D. W., Awarded Douglas Hay Medal, (154)
Pickerings, Ltd., Centenary, (457); Folding and Sliding Doors for an Aircraft Hangar, 718
Pickup, H., Ltd., Folding and Sliding Doors for an Aircraft Hangar, 718
Pirelli-General Cable Works, Ltd., Southern Region Change of Frequency Scheme, 311
Plessey Co., Ltd., Frequency Synthesiser, 525; Pillar Bolster Set, 740
Pleuger and Co., V.O. 5 "Ventimotor" Wind Power Plant, 778
Plowman, J. M., Effectiveness of Vibration of Concrete, 302
Plus-Gas Co., Ltd., De-Rusting Fluid, 365; Aluminium Brazing and Welding Fluxes, (802)
Power Gas Corporation, Ltd., Gas from Oil Plant, 19; Aluminium Mill at Falkirk, 867
Pollard Bearings, Ltd., Clutch Withdrawal Bearings, 631
Portslade Gasworks, 682
Poultney, E. C., Steam Locomotive in America, (Letter, 140)
Power Jacks, Ltd., Hydraulic Clamping Fixtures, 547
Power Jets (Research and Development), Ltd., Gas Turbine Technology Courses, (478)
Priestman Brothers, Ltd., Works Development Scheme, (334)
Pritchett and Gold and E.P.S. Co., Ltd., Southern Region Change of Frequency Scheme, 311
Public Service Electric and Gas Company, New Kearny Power Station in New Jersey, 559, 597
Pugsley, George, Obituary, (874)
Pullin, V. E., Standardisation of X-Ray Apparatus, 903
Pulsometer Engineering Co., Ltd., Coryton Oil Refinery, 747
Pye, W. G., and Co., Ltd., Miniature pH Meter, 577

Q

Quasi-Arc Co., Ltd., Research and Development Laboratories for Welding Electrodes, 541
"Queensbury," Burntisland Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 89

R

Radiovisor Parent, Ltd., B.I.S.R.A. Photo-Electric Dust Concentration Meter, 128
Rainie, R., Retirement, (78)
"Ramsay," Single-Screw Cargo Ship, Smith's Dock Co., Ltd., 89
Randfontein Estates Gold Mining Co., Witwatersrand, Ltd., Expansion of Union's Uranium Output, 295
Ransomes and Rapier, Ltd., "Super Mobile" Cranes, 905
Rapid Magnetic Machines, Ltd., Magnetic Ore Separator, 474; "Magnapump" for Removal of Tramp Iron, "Magnatrap" for Pipelines, 667
Ratcliffe, J. A., The Physics of the Ionosphere, 661
Raynar-Wilson, F., History of Electrical Equipment in Naval Vessels, 464
"Recorder," Cable Ship, Cable and Wireless, Ltd., (514)
Redmayne, Sir Richard, Coal in 1953, 72, 113
Rees Mace Marine, Ltd., Motor Yacht "Aries," (766)
Rendel, Palmer and Tritton, Railway Serving the Port of Tema, Gold Coast, 749
Reynolds Tube Co., Ltd., Extrusion of Stainless Steel Sections, 797
Reyrolle, A., and Co., Ltd., Doncaster Power Station, 24; Industrial Switchgear, 457; Research Station for Short-Circuit Testing of Switchgear, 488; Impedance Network Analyser, 539; Fault-Making Load-Breaking Oil Filled Switch, 641; Withdrawable-Element Flush-Fitting Relays, 907
Rhodesian Broken Hill Development Company, Refined Cadmium Production in Northern Rhodesia, 295
Richards, G. Tilghman, Retirement, (78)
Richards, J. E., Marine Shafting Alignment, 582
Richards, W., and Sons, Ltd., Iron and Steel Price Chart, (478)
Richmond, Sir John, Retirement, 745
Rio Tinto Co., Ltd., Shunting Locomotives for Spain, 548
Ritchie, Sir Douglas, Elected President, (370)
Road Research Laboratory, Open Days, 661; Soil Boring Machine, 675; Annual Report, 769; Locating Steel Reinforcing Bars in Concrete Slabs, A. C. Whiffin, 887
Robb, A. M., Elected President, (622)
Roberts, Charles, and Co., Ltd., Railway Coach Construction, 36
Robertson, J. M., Metallurgical Aspects of High-Temperature Steam and Gas Turbine Plants, 169
Robertson, W. H. A., and Co., Ltd., Electrical Drive for a Planetary Rolling Mill, 458; Aluminium Wire and Cable Factory, 564, 867
Robinson, I. V., Presentation, (288)
Roby, John, Ltd., Orient Liner "Orsova," 923
Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 1,700-ton Capacity Triple-Action Press, 151; Boring and Milling Machine, 424
Roger, Sir Alexander, Stability in the Engineering Industry, 801
Rogers, John, Obituary, 319
Rolls-Royce, Ltd., "R.M. 60" Marine Gas Turbine, 87; Apprenticeship Training, (550); Jubilee, 625; Flexible Element Fire Detector, 720
Ronayne, M. W., Obituary, (262)
Ross, Donald, and Partners, Ltd., Pipe Flange Welding Jig, 511; Heavy Welding Positioner, 763
Ross, K. B., Appointed Director, (677)
Rotary Hoes, Ltd., Single-Pass Soil Stabilisation Plant, 82; Tractor for Peat Bog Reclamation, 245; Demonstration of Soil Stabilisation, 553
Roto-Finish, Ltd., Deburring, Polishing and Radiusing Machine, 633
Rover Co., Ltd., 60 H.P. Industrial Gas Turbine, 527
Rowan and Boden, Ltd., Orient Liner "Orsova," 923
Rowand, William H., Award of the Newcomen Medal, 381
Rowbotham, E. R., Design and Construction of the Humming Bird Highway, 898
Rowland, F. E., and Co., Ltd., Duplex Grinding Machine, 350
Rownson Drew and Clydesdale, Ltd., Siding Clearing Machine, 850; Conveyor/Elevator, 906
Royle, D., Effect of Auxiliary Fuels on the Smoke-Limited Power Output of Diesel Engines, 94, 115
Rubery Owen and Co., Ltd., Pneumatic Press Brake Guard, 364
Ruckley, A. L., Festival Hall Heat Pump, 184
Rudkin and Riley, Ltd., Aluminium Wire and Cable Factory, 564
Russell, A. E., Forty-Second Wilbur Wright Lecture, 769
Russell Constructions, Ltd., Cleaning Equipment for Coal Tar, 424
Ruston and Hornsby, Ltd., Open-Cycle Peat-Fired Gas Turbines, 750kW "TA" Gas Turbine, 87; Narrow-Gauge Diesel Locomotives, 403; Methane Burning Gas Turbine, 832
Rydon, Michael P., Leverhulme Prize Award, (368)

S

Saguenay Terminals, Ltd., Oil Tanker and Bauxite Ore Carrier, 526
Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd., Stabilised A.C. Supply for Research and Industry, 182; Radio Altimeter, 526
"Salisbury," H.M.S., 29
Salisbury Precision Engineering, Ltd., Hand-Operated Hydraulic Lifting Truck, 547
Salter, George, and Co., Ltd., 200-ton Crane Weighing Machine, 721
Sara, H. J., Second Law Analysis, 535
Saunders Roe, Ltd., Recording Signals from Resistance Strain Gauges, 410, 446; Motor Yacht "Aries," (766)
Saunders Roe (Anglesey) Co., Beaumaris Slipway, 43; Smaller R.N. Fighting Craft, 188
"Saxonia," Launch, Cunard Steam Ship Co., Ltd., (154), 301, (442)
Sayers, D. P., Possibilities of a Cross-Channel Power Link Between the British and French Supply Systems, 493, 536
Scaife Company, Hot Extrusion of Mortar Shells, 472
Scammel Lorries, Ltd., Heavy Vehicles for Oilfield Use, 547
Schenck, Carl, G.m.b.H., Combined Balancing and Drilling Machine, 778
Scientific Pharmacals, Ltd., Barrier Creams, (874)
Scott, A. W., Shrink-Fit Investigations on Simple Rings and on Full-Scale Crankshaft Webs, 531
Scott, P. A., Woodhead New Tunnel, 418
Scott-Paine, Hubert, Obituary, 607
Scottish Machine Tool Corporation, Ltd., Splitting Shears and Punch, 630
Scottish Oils, Ltd., Grangemouth Refinery, 51
Scottish Region, British Railways, Report on "Royal Scott" Derailment, 409
"Sea Wolf," Atomic Powered Submarine, 109
Secondite Co., Ltd., Non-Inflammable Material, 171
Selson Machine Tool Co., Ltd., "Cleveland" Automatics, (38)
Semtex, Ltd., Orient Liner "Orsova," 923
Senior, D. A., Recording Signals from Resistance Strain Gauges, 410, 446, 482, 536
"Setter IX," Whalecatcher, A. and J. Inglis, Ltd., 141
Sewell, R. T., Aircraft Hydraulic Test Rigs, 162, 213, 231
Sharp, George S., Elected President, (406)
Sharples Centrifuges, Ltd., Turbine Lubricating Oil Purifier, 294
Sheepbridge Engineering, Ltd., Centrifugal Castings, (10), 583
Shell-Mex and B.P., Ltd., Rust Removal, (586)
Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd., Heavy Vehicles for Oilfield Use, 547; Oil Exhibition, (586); Oil Facilities in West Africa, (634); Oil Platformer for (766); Epikote Resins, (766); Search Under the Sea, Platformer for Shell Haven Refinery, (946)
Shell Tankers, Ltd., High-Speed Passenger Launch, 243
Shelvoke and Drewry, Ltd., "Freightlifter" Fork Lift Truck, 852
Shepheard, Sir Victor, Her Majesty's Yacht "Britannia," 568, 619
Short Brothers and Harland, Ltd., "Sherpa" Research Aircraft, 53
Siebe Gorman and Co., Ltd., "Aqualungs" for Underwater Exploration, 739
Siemens Brothers and Co., Ltd., First Transatlantic Telephone Cable, 505
Sigma Instrument Co., Ltd., Electrical Comparator, 740
Sigmund Pumps, Ltd., Motor Pump Unit, 187; Gas-Turbine-Driven Fire Pump, 583; Coryton Oil Refinery, 747
Silentbloc, Ltd., Quick-Action Fastener, 36
"Simoa," Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., 89
Simon, Henry, Ltd., Wagon for the Bulk Delivery of Flour, 901
Simon-Carves, Ltd., Coal Washery, 603
Simons, William, and Co., Ltd., Hopper Barge, (334)
Simpson, C. R. H., Walschaerts Valve Gear, 177
Singer, Charles, The Happy Scholar, 733
Smart and Brown (Machine Tools), Ltd., Multi-Purpose Machine, 294
Smith, H. P., Obituary, 895
Smith, Colonel Sir Harold, Research and Development Work in the Gas Industry, 220
Smith, Hugh, and Co., (Possil), Ltd., 500-ton Electro-Hydraulic Press, 584; Hydraulic Plate Bending Press, 725
Smith, R., The Importance of Identification, 392
Smith, S. Morgan, Company Rotary Plug Valves, 900
Smith, Thomas, and Sons (Rodley), Ltd., 10-ton Self-Propelled Crane, 187; Lorry-Mounted Crane, 854
Smiths Dock Co., Ltd., New Dry Dock, 43; Single-Screw Cargo Ship "Ramsay," 89; Dry Dock on Tyneside, 937
Smiths English Clocks, Ltd., Delayed Action Insecticidal Smoke Bomb, 217
Snedden, W. P., Obituary, (658)
Solar Aircraft Co., American Gas Turbines in 1953, 249
South African Industrial Cellulose Corporation (Pty.), Ltd., Project for the Production of Dissolving Pulp, 295; Rayon Project on Natal South Coast, 506
South Eastern Gas Board, Gas from Oil Plant, 19; Portslade Gasworks, 682
Southern Region, British Railways, Change of Frequency Scheme, 311; Colour Light Signalling, 467; Report on Guildford Railway Accident, (550); 2,000 H.P. Diesel-Electric Main Line Locomotive, 719; Ten-Car Trains, 913
Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., Maximum Amplitude Measuring Set, (190); Impulse Frequency Telemetering, 457
Standard-Vacuum Refining Company, Durban Oil Refinery, 497
Steele and Cowlishaw, Ltd., Rejuvenating Stored Paint, (478)
Steeloid, Ltd., 5-cwt. Capacity Pedal Operated Truck, 632
Steels Engineering Products, Ltd., Lorry-mounted Crane, 851; Battery-Operated Mobile Cranes, 185
Stephen, Alexander, and Sons, Ltd., Tests Related to Water-Tightness of riveted Aluminium Alloy Joints, 13; P. & O. Liner "Arcadia," 380
Stephens and Carter, Ltd., Steel Scaffolding, (550)
Stephenson, Robert, and Hawthorns, Ltd., Shunting Locomotives for Spain, 548
Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd., Development Programme, 66; "The Tubewright," (542); Coryton Oil Refinery, 747
Stihl, Andreas, Air-Cooled Two-Cylinder Engineer, 753
Stock, A. R., Presentation, (874)
Stone, J., and Co. (Charlton), Ltd., Orient Liner "Orsova," 923
Stone, J., and Co. (Deptford), Ltd., Folding and Sliding Doors for an Aircraft Hangar, 718
Storey, Thos., (Engineers), Ltd., 240ft Bailey Bridge for Turkish Government, (370)
Stratford Products Safety Service Co., Ltd., Gas Welding Goggles, (262)
Streine Tool and Manufacturing Company, Aluminium Mill at Falkirk, 867
Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd., Electrostatic Precipitation, (190)
Submarine Cables, Ltd., Cable Ship Conversion, (406); First Transatlantic Telephone Cable, 505
Suez Canal Co., Report, 934
Sulzer Brothers, Ltd., Continental Gas Turbines in 1953, 272; Diesel-Electric Locomotives for Australia, 361; Dynamometers for Switzerland, (442)
Summers, John, and Sons, Ltd., Blast Furnace at Hawarden Bridge Steel Works, 27
Surrey Tool Development Co., Ltd., Welding Shop Plant, (711)
"Sverdlov," New Russian Cruiser, 109
Swan Hunter and Wigham Richardson, H.M.S. "Albion," 29; Passenger Steamship "Leda," 89; "La Hancienda," 89; "Helix," General Purpose Tanker, 141
Sykes, W. E., Ltd., Four-Engine Reverse-Reduction Gear, 348

T

Taylor and Challen, Ltd., Notching Press, 669
Taylor, James, (Chertsey), Ltd., Smaller R.N. Fighting Craft, 188
Taylor Woodrow, Ltd., Steam Generation at the Calder Hall Power Station, 832
Taylor Woodrow (East Africa), Ltd., Cement Factory at Bamburi, Kenya, 508
Taylor Woodrow (West Africa), Ltd., Railway Serving the Port of Tema, Gold Coast, 749
Taymen, Ltd., Tractor-Driven Industrial Equipment, 216
Technograph, Ltd., Recording Signals from Resistance Strain Gauges, 410, 446
Teddington Industrial Equipment, Ltd., Three Engine Safety Components, 402; Recording Signals from Resistance Strain Gauges, 446
Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Co., Ltd., Gammexane in the Tropics, (190); First Transatlantic Telephone Cable, 505
Tennessee Valley Authority, Progress, 501
Tentor Bar Company, Deformed Bar for Reinforced Concrete, 379
Thermotank, Ltd., P. & O. Liner "Arcadia," 279, 321; H.M. Survey Ship "Vidal," 445
Thomas, Bertram, (Engineers), Ltd., Southern Region Change of Frequency Scheme, 311
Thomas, Sir Miles, Brancker Memorial Lecture, 229
Thompson, John, Water Tube Boilers, Ltd., Burning of Coke Breeze, (578)
Thompson, W. B., Locomotive Tests, 392; French Locomotive Experiences, 932
Thomson, A. R., "Astronomy," (658)
Thomson, A. S. T., Shrink-Fit Investigations on Simple Rings and on Full-Scale Crankshaft Webs, 531
Thornycroft, John I., and Co., Ltd., H.M.S. "Coniston," 29; Tug "Horus," 141; "Vigilant," Survey and Fire-Fighting Ship, 141; Smaller R.N. Fighting Craft, 188; Apprenticeship Schemes, (550); Inshore Minesweeper, (694); Launch of Coastal Minesweeper, (813)
Tiltman Langley Laboratories, Ltd., Delayed Action Insecticidal Smoke Bomb, 216
"Tina Onassis," Oil Tanker, 92
"Tindor" Motor Yacht, Grimston Astor, Ltd., 59
T.I. Aluminium, Ltd., Structural Handbook, (298); Aluminium Alloy Brochure, 836; Aluminium Mill Brochure, (893)
Tookey, W. A., Obituary, 247
"Totem," H.M. Submarine, 8
Trafalgar Engineering Co., Ltd., Aluminium Wire and Cable Factory, 564
Trans Mountain Oil Pipe Line Co., Trans-Mountain Oil Pipeline in Canada, 239
Trewby, G. F. A., British Naval Gas Turbines, 688
Tripp, G. W., Motor Ships for the Clyde, 200; Reconstruction of Steam Ship "Duke of York," 601
Triumph Werke Nurnberg A.G., Air-Cooled Two-stroke Engine, 753
Trollope and Sons (London), Ltd., Orient Liner "Orsova," 923
T. & T. Works, Ltd., Tractor-Driven Industrial Equipment, 216
Tubewrights, Ltd., Two Welded Tubular Steel Factory Structures, 83
Tuplin, W. A., Improving Modern Locomotive Performance, 284; Sifting a Report, 780
Turner, T. Henry, Boiler Water Specifications, 918
Twose, E. V., Ltd., Tractor-Driven Industrial Equipment, 216

U

Ultrasonics, Ltd., Flow Controller, 800
Unicum Company, Mobile Crane with Hydraulic Motors, 650
United South African Portland Cement Co., Cement Factory in Southern Rhodesia, 908
United States Pipe and Foundry Co., Long Centrifugal Castings, 583
Union Steel Corporation (of South Africa), Ltd., Industrial Gas Plant, 618
United Steel Companies, Ltd., Railway Materials Handbook, (38); Blast-Furnace at Scunthorpe, (442)
Upton, H. E., Heat Exchangers for Internal Combustion Engines, 510

V

Vacuum Oil Co., Ltd., Coryton Oil Refinery, 747, 805; Petrol Distribution Stations, 151
"Vacuum Pioneer," Oil Tanker, Grangemouth Dockyard Co., Ltd., 141
Van Doorne's Automobielfabriek N.V., Six-Wheel Drive Artillery Tractor, 831
Vanderbijl Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Progress of Vecor and Iscor, 295
Vickers, Antony, Wages, 177
Vickers, G. W., Improving Modern Locomotive Performance, 284
Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., Current Development Work, 16; H.M.S. "Majestic," 69; Opening of Queen Elizabeth II Oil Dock at Eastham, 135; Tanker "World Enterprise," 141; Launch of Tanker "World Harmony," 301; H.M.S. "Explorer," (370); Orient Liner "Orsova," (442), 923; Aluminium Mill at Falkirk, 867
"Victorious," H.M.S., 8
"Vidal," H.M. Survey Ship, 69, 445
"Vigilant" Survey and Fire-Fighting Ship, John I. Thornycroft and Co., Ltd., 8, 141
Visco Engineering Co., Ltd., Rotating Self-Cleaning Air Filter, 222
Vokes, Ltd., Exhibition of Vokes Products, (766)
Vospers, Ltd., Smaller R.N. Fighting Craft, 188; High-Speed Passenger Launch, 243
Vulcan Foundry, Ltd., Class 4-6-2 Locos for Argentine, 33; 2-8-2 Oil Burning Locos for Iraq, 33

W

Waights, Ltd., Recording Signals from Resistance Strain Gauges, 482
Wailes, Rex, Tower Windmills in Lincolnshire, 650
Wainwright, C., Precision X-Ray diffraction Spectrometer Ring, 97
Waite, Godfrey, Cathodic Protection of the Interior of Cargo Compartments in Oil Tankers, 618
Wakefield, C. C., and Co., Ltd., Scholarship for Automobile Study, (497)
Walker Brothers (Wigan), Ltd., Double-Drum Steam-Driven Mine Hauling Engine, 529
Wallsend Slipway and Engineering Co., Ltd., H.M.S. "Albion," 29
Ward, J. M., Corrosion on Steel-Cored-Aluminium Overhead Line Conductors, 170
Ward, Phillip, Obituary, (694)
Ward, Thos. W., Ltd., Anniversary, (487)
Wardlaw, W., Elected President, (586)
Waring and Gillow, Ltd., P. & O. Liner "Arcadia," 321; Orient Liner "Orsova," 923
Warley, A., Obituary, (226)
"Warmingham," H.M.S., Inshore Minesweeper, (694)
Water Pollution Research Laboratory, Annual Report, 589
"Wave Liberator," Royal Fleet Auxiliary Tanker, 45
Waverley Committee, Report, 860
Weallans, R. B., Obituary, (226)
Weatherill, F. E., Ltd., Hydraulically-Operated Overloader, 584
Weir, G. & J., Ltd., Marine Refrigeration, (262); P. & O. Liner "Arcadia," 380
Welin Maclachlan Davits, Ltd., P. & O. Liner "Arcadia," 345
Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Co., Ltd., Mobile Forging Manipulators, 828
Wellworthy, Ltd., Molecular Bonded Bimetallic Components, 387
Western Region, British Railways, British Railways' "Class 3" Standard Tender Engines, 567; Locomotive Men's Strike, 765
Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co., Ltd., Truck for Aircraft Starting and Ground Power Supply, 667

Westinghouse Electric Corporation, American Gas Turbines 1953, 249
Weston, Charles, and Co., Ltd., Rotating Shaft Seals, 293
Whessoe, Ltd., Coryton Oil Refinery, 747; Steam Generation at the Calder Hall Atomic Power Station, 832
Whiffin, A. C., Locating Steel Reinforcing Bars in Concrete Slabs, 887
Whitlock, Herbert William, Obituary, (190)
Whitlock, Thomas Sydney, Obituary, (190)
Whipp and Bourne, Ltd., P. & O. Liner "Arcadia," 380
Whitaker, Sir F. A., Retirement, (334)
White, J. Samuel, and Co., Ltd., Tests Related to Water-Tightness of Riveted Aluminium Alloy Joints, 13; Inshore Minesweeper, (766)
Whitney, W. B., Retirement, (154)
Wickham, D., and Co., Ltd., Diesel-Electric Railcars for South America, 422
Wickman, Ltd., Two Chucking Automatics, 511; New Offices, (874)
Wiggin, Henry, and Co., Ltd., Nickel for Electronic Valves, 151; Monel Metal Ragbolts (196); Nickel Alloy Spring Materials, (224)
Wild, A. G., and Co., Ltd., Hydraulic Puller for Pit Props, (671)
Wild Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd., 1·5kW Electric Furnace for Melting Gold, 869
Wilkinson, L., Application of Radio-Active Isotopes to Steel Foundry Radiography, 383
Wilkinson Rubber Linatex, Ltd., Diaphragm Pumps, 423
Willcox, F. A., Obituary, 715
Williams, D., Structural Approach to Aeroelastic Problems, 315
Williams, Gertrude, Labour in 1953, 11, 48
Wilson, G. R. S., Safety on the Railways, 438
Wilson, Henry, and Co., Ltd., P. & O. Liner "Arcadia," 321; Orient Liner "Orsova," 923
Wilton and Bell, Ltd., Sea Wall in Lincolnshire, 2
Winn, Charles, and Co., Ltd., Diaphragm Valves, (802)
Winston Electronics, Ltd., Recording Signals from Resistance Strain Gauges, 482
Wolf, P. O., Torrents of the East and West Lyn, 392
Woodall-Duckham Co., Ltd., Portslade Gasworks, 682
Woodhouse and Mitchell, Tool Honing Machine, (927)
Woods of Colchester, Ltd., Aerofoil Fan, 456
"World Enterprise" Tanker, Vickers Armstrong, Ltd., 141
"World Glory," Launch of Oil Tanker, 229
World Harmony, Tanker, Launch, Vickers Armstrongs, Ltd., 301
Worms et Cie, French Coaster "Catenac," 425
Wright Anderson and Co., Ltd., Research Station for Short-Circuit Testing of Switchgear, 488

Y

Yarrow and Co., Ltd., "Aberford," Seaward Defence Boat, (370); H.M.S. "Diana," (370)
Yellowley, G., Marine Shafting Alignment, 582
Yorkshire Engine Co., Ltd., Diesel-Electric Shunting Locomotives, 259
Young, Leslie, Some Model Experiments on Special Control Valves, 207, 257

Z

Zerny Engineering Co., Ltd., Taper Locking Pulley, 656

SUBJECTS—CLASSIFIED

A

Abatement, Smoke, (Leading Article, 822)
Abbreviations, Letter Symbols Signs and, (B.S.I., 840, 696)
Abrasive Wheel Cutting-Off Machine, Francis W. Birkett and Sons, Ltd., (406)
Wheels, Portable, Observation and Control of Dust at, A. T. Holman and E. B. James, 573
Wheels and Tools, Diamond, Dimensions of, (B.S.I., 516)
Absorption of Hydrogen by Austenitic Steels During Cathodic Treatment, 784
A.C. Slant Haulage Drive with Dynamic Braking, General Electric Co., Ltd., 186
Accelerated Continuous Carbonisation by Rochdale Process, 476
Accelerator, "Bevatron" Particle, California University, 906
8 MeV Linear, Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Ltd., 103
Gantry-Mounted Linear, for X-Ray Therapy, Mullard, Ltd., 782
Ultra-High-Energy Particle, 472
Accident and Fatigue Investigation at Farnborough, 180
Prevention, Industrial, 693
Accidents, Road, (226), (720)
Accountancy, Cost, Statistics and, 477
Acid, Rust and Heat-Resisting Steel Wire for springs, (B.S.I., 336)
Actuators, Emergency Pneumatic, Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd., 511
Adaptable Paddle Blade Fan, Matthews and Yates, Ltd., 605
Adaption of Centre-Hole Generating Grinding Machine, Harry F. Atkins (Machine Tools), Ltd., 292
Additions to Intake Air of C.I. Engines, 94, 115
Aden Port Development, 326
Refinery, Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Ltd., (838), (946)
Adhesive Insulating Tape for Electrical Purposes, (B.S.I., 804)
Adjustable Plug Gauge, T. Bowers and Co., Ltd., 741
Administrative Staff in Swedish Industry, (38)
Advances in Nuclear Power Technology, (Leading Article, 390)
Advantages of Bi-Fuel Oil Engines, (Leading Article, 100)
Aerating Cone for Sewage Purification, Ames Crosta Mills, Ltd., 475
Aerial Photograph Library, Aerofilms, Ltd., (226)
Survey Conference, International, (946)
Aerofoil Marine Fan, Woods of Colchester, Ltd., 455
Aerolastic Problems, Structural Approach to, D. Williams, 315

AERONAUTICS

Accident and Fatigue Investigation at Farnborough, 180
Aerodromes and Agriculture, (730)
Aeronautical Compound Diesel Engine, D. Napier and Son, Ltd., 637
Aeronautics in 1953, 16, 53
Aeroplane Hangar for Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Coseley Engineering Co., Ltd., (406)
Air Services Approved, (334)
Traffic in 1953, 229
Aircraft Bolts with Unf. Threads, (B.S.I., 948)
Hydraulic Test Rigs, R. T. Sewell, 162, 213, 231
Armstrong Whitworth Guided Missile Test Vehicle, 16
Australian Built "Sabre" Jet Fighter, 503
Belgian Air Force Orders British Helicopters, (730)
Bristol "Britannia" Accident, (262)
"Britannia" Airliner, 16
"Boxkite," 16
British Aeronautical Research, Hawker Siddeley Group, Ltd., 81
"Comet" Disaster, 576
Investigations, 145
Compound Diesel Engines for Aircraft, E. E. Chatterton, 647
Development of Guided Missiles 901
Effective Utilisation of Material, F. Nixon, 400, 435
Electro-Thermal De-Icing Equipment, D. Napier and Son, Ltd., 420
Emergency Pneumatic Actuators, Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd., 511
Experimental Helicopter with Separate Thrust and Lift Propellers, Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd., (514)
First Production "Comet II," (262)
Folding and Sliding Doors for an Aircraft Hangar, B.O.A.C., 718
Gas and the Aircraft Industry, Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., 510
Gatwick Airport Inquiry, (190)
Glide Path Indicator for the Navy, 425
Greater Freedom for Helicopters over London, (946)
Grounding of "Comet" Aircraft, 81
Guided Missile Control, 223
Missile Development, (Leading Article, 822)
Hangar for Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Coseley Engineering Co., Ltd., (406)
High Pressure Hydraulic Pump, Lockheed Hydraulic Brake Co., Ltd., 152
High-Speed Wind Tunnel at Hatfield, de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd., 864
Large Transonic Wind Tunnel, Aircraft Research Association, 205
Lecture Course on Shock Waves, University of London, (226)
Modern Missiles and their Development, (Leading Article, 498)
Number of Passengers Carried in 1953, K.L.M. Airways, (334)
Production of Vickers "Valiant," (478)
Purchase of Historic Aircraft, Royal Aeronautical Society, 81
Resumption of "Comet" Services, 373
Runway Expansion Joint Filler, Celotex, Ltd., 772
Safety in the Air, Sir Vernon Brown, 394
"Sherpa" Research Aircraft, Short Brothers and Harland, Ltd., 53
Structural Approach to Aeroelastic Problems, D. Williams, 315
Truck for Aircraft Starting and Ground Power Supply, Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co., Ltd., 667
Two New British Aircraft Carriers, (Leading Article, 678)
Universal Stretch-Forming Tool, Blackburn and General Aircraft Co., Ltd., 324
Wilbur Wright Biplane, 16

AFRICAN ENGINEERING NEWS

Cement Factory at Bamburi, Kenya, British Standard Portland Cement Co., Ltd., 508
Factory in Southern Rhodesia, 908
Cork Growing, 296
Durban Oil Refinery, Standard-Vacuum Refining Co. of S.A. (Pty.), Ltd., 497
East African Radio-Link, 836
Expansion of Union's Uranium Output, 295
Industrial Gas Plant, 618
Industry in the Central African Federation, 908
Oil Facilities in West Africa, Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd., (634)
Oilfields in Natal, 295
Owen Falls Hydro-Electric Scheme, 627; (Leading Article, 642)
Progress of Vecor and Iscor, 295
Project for Production of Dissolving Pulp, 295
Railway and Industrial Progress in Southern Rhodesia, 296
Serving the Port of Tema, Gold Coast, 749
Rayon Project on Natal South Coast, Courtaulds, Ltd., 506
Refined Cadmium Production in Northern Rhodesia, 295
South African Railways, 295
Sulphuric Acid Production for Uranium Recovery, 295
Tiko Wharf, British Cameroons, 99
Timber Industry, South African, 908
Uganda's Copper and Cobalt Output, 618

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Aerodromes and Agriculture, (730)
Agricultural Engineering Scholarship, Institution of British Agricultural Engineers, (150)
Machinery Problems, (Leading Article, 281)
Control of Weeds, Borax Consolidated, Ltd., (476)
Crop-Spraying Machines, E. R. Hoare, 396
Delayed Action Insecticidal Smoke Bomb, Tiltman Langley Laboratories, Ltd., 217
Demonstration of Soil Stabilisation, Rotary Hoes, Ltd., 553
Diesel Engines in Agriculture, 320
Tractor, Massey-Harris Ferguson, Ltd., 364
Estimating for Blacksmiths, (154)
Farm and Horticultural Electrical Installations, (Code, 192), 226
Mechanised Farming Centre in Essex, Ford Motor Co., Ltd., 721
National Diploma in Agricultural Engineering, Examination, (370)
Institute of Agricultural Engineering, Research and Development Work, 819
Power Farming Conference, (78), 229
Patents, 227, 659, 875
Pneumatic Mobile Conveyor for Grain, Conveyors (Ready Built), Ltd., 851
Tyres in Agriculture, Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 625
Power House for Agricultural Show, English Electric Construction Co., Ltd., 820
Productivity in the Fertiliser Industry, (910)
Report for the Year, National Institute of Agricultural Engineering, 589
Royal Show Machinery Entries, (406)
Soil Boring Machine, Le Grand, Sutcliff and Gell, Ltd., 675
Sugar Beet Drilling Demonstration, (526)
Tractor-Driven Industrial Equipment, Eastern Tractors, Ltd., 216
for Peat Bog Reclamation, Rotary Hoes, Ltd., 245
with Cable Control Unit and 2·7 cubic yard Scraper, Jack Olding and Co., Ltd., 669
Trench Hoe Attachment, Mackay Industrial Equipment, Ltd., (156)
Air Blast Circuit Breaker, 275kV, Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 455
Break Mining Contractor Gate-End Box, Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 150
Compressors, Portable, Atlas Diesel Co., Ltd., 656; Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd., (452)
Compressors, Improved Range, Belliss and Morcom, Ltd., 927
Compressors, (Patent, 803)
Conditioning and Power Plant for Civil Defence Centres, G. N. Haden and Sons, 280
Filter Demonstrations, Air Control Installations, (755)
Filter, Rotating Self Cleaning, Visco Engineering Co., Ltd., 22
Filters, Compressed, C. A. Norgren, Ltd., 800
Pollution, Control of, (Leading Article, 642)
Pollution Control, F. S. Mallette, 635, 653, 691
Safety in the, Sir Vernon Brown, 394
Services Approved, (334)
Traffic in 1953, 229
and Water Pollution Study, (946)
Aircraft Bolts with Unf. Threads, (B.S.I., 948)
Carrier, Construction of a Third Super, 546
Carrier, "Forestal," Newport News Shipbuilding and Drydock Co., 109
Carrier, U.S.S. "Antietam," 109
Carriers, Two New British, (Leading Article, 678)
Hangar, Folding and Sliding Doors for, B.O.A.C., 718
Hydraulic Test Rigs, R. T. Sewell, 162, 213, 231
Industry, Gas and the, Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., 510
Starting and Ground Power Supply, Truck for, Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co., Ltd., 667
Alarm Radio Receiver, Automatic, for Marine Use, Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd., 923
Algeria, Hydro-Electric Work in, 296
Alignment, Marine Shafting, G. Yellowley and J. E. Richards, 582
Set, Interferometric, P. W. Harrison, 670
Allowance for Machinery Space, Tonnage, (838)
Alloy, Aluminium, Brochure, T.I. Aluminium, Ltd., (836)
Aluminium-Magnesium, Foundry Services, Ltd., (694)
Cars and Bodies, Light, British Road Services, (190)
High Density Alloy, G.E.C., 795
Steels and Powder Metallurgy, H. W. Greenwood, 676
Alloys, Hardening of Aluminium, 173
Alternators with "Amplidex" Control, Self-Regulating, Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 144
Altimeter, Mark V, Stage B., Radio, Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd., 524
Aluminium Alloy, Brazing of, Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., (38)
Alloy Brochure, T.I. Aluminium, Ltd., (836)
Alloy, High Strength, Daralum Castings, Ltd., (298)
Alloy Joints, Tests Related to Water-Tightness of Riveted, Alexander Stephen and Sons, Ltd., 13
Alloy Joints, Tests Related to Water-Tightness of Riveted, J. Samuel White and Co., Ltd., 13
Alloy Structural Sections, Aluminium Development Association, (292)
Alloys, Hardening of, 173
Bascule Bridge, St. Clements, 2
Brazing and Welding Fluxes, Plus-Gas Co., Ltd., (802)
Crane Jibs at Purfleet, Wm. Cory and Son, (869)
Development Association, Aluminium Alloy Structural Sections, (292); Research Scholarship, (538); Annual General Meeting, (766)
Magnesium Alloy, Foundry Services, Ltd., (694)
Mill Brochure, T.I. Aluminium, Ltd., (893)
Mill at Falkirk, British Aluminium Co., Ltd., 827, 867
Reduction Works, Kemano Hydro-Electric Development and Kitimat, F. L. Lawton, 468
Research Scholarship, Institution of Structural Engineers, (838)
Rolling Mills, Purchase of, Hawker Siddeley Group, (118)
Roof Covering, Aluminium Development Association, (262)
Roofing Sheet, Corrugated, Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., 474
Sheathing of Cables, Continuous Extrusion Press for, British Insulated Callenders Cables, Ltd., and the Loewy Engineering Co., Ltd., 855
Sheet and Plate Data, High Duty Alloys, Ltd., (874)
and Steel Booklet, (442)
Unit Construction, Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., 630
and Various Heat Treatments, Influence of on Properties of Low Carbon Steels, (Report, 533)
Wire and Cable Factory, Aluminium Wire and Cable Co., Ltd., 564, 658
Amalgamated Engineering Union and Wage Stability, 693
Amalgamation of Generation Divisions, British Electricity Authority, 317

AMERICAN ENGINEERING NEWS

Air Pollution Control in America, F. S. Mallette, 635, 653, 691
American Bureau of Shipping, Annual Meeting, (298)
Gas Turbines in 1953, 249
Institution of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, Steel-Making Processes, C. D. King, 794
Research, 193
Shipbuilding Contracts for Foreign Yards, 281
Society for Metals, Meeting, 460; National Metal Congress, 108
Society for Testing Materials, Library of Unsolved Problems, (406)
Astin Case, 332
Atomic-Powered Submarine, 255
Automatic System for Mass Production of Electronic Devices, 790
Award of the Newcomen Medal, 381
Baytown Tunnel in Texas, 116
Construction of Diversion Dam on the Missouri River, 389
of a Third Super Aircraft Carrier, 546
Creation of Element 100, 546
Cyrogenic Engineering Laboratory at Boulder Colorado, 870
Development Plan for the Upper Colorado River Basin, 440
Developments in Titanium Production and Fabrication, 545
Diesel-Electric Railcars for South America, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 422
Earnings and Hours of Work in the U.S.A., 873
Electric Rolling Stock for Toronto Subway, 347
Electrolytic Preparation of Molybdenum, 833
Experimental Atomic Battery, 545
Solar Battery, 834
Extrusion of High-Alloy Steel Tubing, Babcock and Wilcox Co., 836
of Non-Uniform Sections, 439
Flexible Jaws for Sheet Stretch-Forming Machines, 256
Fort Patrick Henry Dam, 129
Free-Piston Gas Generators, 149
Galvanising Techniques in the U.S.A., 121
High-Tensile Steel Bolts for Structural Joints, 415, 453
Highway Bridge across the Delaware River, 472
Hot Extrusion of Mortar Shells, 472
Hungry Horse Dam and Power Station, 129
Industrial Exlposives in the U.S.A., 945
Participation in Nuclear Power Plant, 389
Investigation of Terrestrial Electrical Fields, Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., 368
Magnetic Tape Recording of Television Pictures, 473
"Mariner" Class Cargo Ships, 759
Measurement of Screw Thread Pitches, 835
National Metal Congress, 108
Metal Exposition, U.S.A., 366
New Jersey Turnpike, 473
Kearny Power Station in New Jersey, 559, 597
York State "Thruway", 129
Nuclear Power Station, 332
Powered Submarines, (Leading Article, 427)
Reactor at Pennsylvania State University, 414
Reactors for Industry, 835
Operation of a 15,000-ton Hydraulic Forging Press, 331
Plastic Bodies on Chevrolet Cars, 389
Portable Bridges for the U.S. Army, 440
Progress of the Tennessee Valley Authority, 501
Proposed Conversion of "Liberty" Dry-Cargo Ships, 439
Reorganisation of the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 256
Research, American, 193
Reversing Cold Strip "Y" Mill, 615
Revised Iron-Constantan Thermo-Couple Tables, 255
Settlement of Important Patent Infringement Case, 116
Standardisation in the U.S.A., 301
Steam Locomotive in America, E. C. Poultney, (Letter, 140)
Testing of the Arroyo Seco Prestressed Concrete Bridge, 330
Towboat Application of Sinusoidal Vertical Axis Propellers, 368
Traffic Improvements for New York, 833
Ultra-High-Energy Particle Accelerator, 472
U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, 5
Case Study Data on Productivity and Factory Performance "Hand Tools," (Review, 500)
National Metal Congress and Exposition, 116
Use of Stabilised Soil for Road Construction in the U.S.A., (Report, 725)
Western Automatic Computer of the National Bureau of Standards, 939
Work of the Bureau of Reclamation, 794
of the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, 579

Amersham, Radiochemical Centre at, 574
Amos Ayre Lecture, Institution of Naval Architects, (262)
Amplidex Control, Self Regulating Alternators with, Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 144
Amplifier, Magnetic, for Educational Use, Electro Methods, Ltd., 292
Amplitude Measuring Set, Maximum, Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., (190)
Analogue Computer, Small, Elliot Brothers (London), Ltd., 576
Analyser, Impedance Network, A. Reyrolle and Co., Ltd., 539
Network, E.R.A., 701
Analysis, Numerical, D. R. Hartree, (Book Review, 283)
Second Law, E. A. Bruges, 341; H. J. Sara, (Letter, 535); E. A. Bruges, (Letter, 572)

Ancenis Suspension Bridge, France, 296
Ancillary Equipment for the Operation and Control of Gas Heated Plant, (Report, 96)
Angle, General Purpose Slotted, Dexion, Ltd., 686
Anniversary, Swansea and Mumbles Railway, (910)

ANNUAL ARTICLES

Aeronautics in 1953, 16, 53
American Gas Turbines in 1953, 249
A Retrospect, Production and Productivity; Labour; Research and Development; Education; Disasters; Nationalisation and De-Nationalisation; The Glories of the Possible are Ours, 22
Atomic Energy in 1953, 5
British Built Locomotives of 1953, 33
Iron and Steel Industry in 1953, 27, 66
Civil Engineering in 1953, 2, 42, 82
Coal in 1953, Sir Richard Redmayne, 72, 113
Electrical Engineering in 1953, 24, 63, 103
Gas Turbines in 1953, 87, 133
Labour in 1953, Gertrude Williams, 11, 48
Naval Construction in 1953, R. V. B. Blackman, 29, 69, 109
Oil Refineries of 1953, 51
Royal Navy in 1953, 8, 45
Shipbuilding and Marine Engineering in 1953, 13, 56, 89, 141
Some Foreign Civil Engineering Schemes of 1953, 129, 167

Anti-Aircraft Cruiser, " De Grasse," 109
Anti-Static Rubber Products, Resistance of Conductive and, (B.S.I., 516)
Antwerp, Baudouin Lock, 728
Apparatus, Flameproof Electrical, (Report, 512)
Appliances, Workshop Tools and, (Patents, 155, 263, 695, 767, 804, 839, 875, 945)
Application of Radio-Active Isotopes to Steel Foundry Radiography, L. Wilkinson, 383
of Wave Resistance Calculations to Ship Hull Design, A. Emerson, 646
Applications for Mond Nickel Fellowships, (154)
Applied Elasticity, Chi-Teh Wang, (Review, 607)
Apprentice Schemes, North British Locomotive Co., Ltd., (370); John I. Thornycroft and Co., Ltd., (550)
School, Works, Baker Perkins, Ltd., 251
Apprenticeship Handbook, Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., (262)
Training, Rolls-Royce, Ltd., (550)
Approach to Aeroelastic Problems, Structural, D. Williams, 315
Approval of Dartmoor Site for Television Station, (226)
Arc Welded Motor Cycle Frames, Philips Electrical, Ltd., 365
Architecure, Theoretical Naval, E. L. Attwood and H. S. Pengelly, (Review, 608)
Arcs, Self-Adjusting Welding, (Report, 912)
Arena, Toulouse Sports, France, 728
Arid Zone Hydrology, Symposium, (656)
Armature Winding Machine, Midland Dynamo Co., Ltd., 799
Arroyo Seco Prestressed Concrete Bridge, Testing of, 330
Arsenal, Woolwich, Future of, 337
Art Bursaries, Industrial, Royal Society of Arts, (946)
Artillery Tractor, Six-Wheel Drive, Van Doorne's Automobielfabriek, N.V., 831
Asian Water Resources Conference, (802)
Asphalt Mixing Plant, Mobile, Frederick Parker, Ltd., 640
Associated Dynamo and Motor Manufacturers, Annual Dinner, (334)
Association of Consulting Engineers, Annual Dinner, 517
of Crane Makers, Stresses in a Crane Jib, 196
of Lifting Tackle Makers, Extended Service, (93)
of Mining Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, Annual Convention, 877
of Public Lighting Engineers, Annual Conference, (558)
of Supervising Electrical Engineers, Annual Dinner, (550)
Technique Maritime et Aeronautique, Meeting, (766), 892
Astin Case, The, 332
A.T.C.: A Survey, (Leading Article, 714)
Atmospheres, Protective, A. G. Hotchkiss and H. M. Webber, (Review, 644)
Atom, Report on the, Gordon Dean, (Review, 679)
Atomic Battery, Experimental American, 545
Energy Appointments, (677)
Energy Authority, 265
Energy Commission, U.S., 5, 579
Energy, Development in India, 764
Energy Information, Three-Power Decisions on, 290
Energy in 1953, 5
Factories, Britain's, (Leading Article, 138)
Power Station, Steam Generation at the Calder Hall, Babcock and Wilcox, Ltd., 832, 902
Powered Submarine, 225
Reactor, Heavy Water, at Harwell, 680
Submarine, " Sea Wolf," 109
Weapons and The Services, (7)
Austenitic Stainless Steels, Effect of Deformation at Low Temperatures on the Properties of, 172
Steel, Precipitation Hardening of, 460
Steels During Cathodic Treatment, Absorption of Hydrogen, 784

AUSTRALIAN ENGINEERING NEWS

Australian Built " Sabre " Jet Fighter, 503
Diesel Electric Locomotives for Australia, Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., (154)
Electric Locomotives for Australia, Birmingham Railway Carriage and Wagon Co., Ltd., 361
Main Line Electric Locomotive for Australia, 2,400 H.P., 178
Snowy Mountains Hydro-Electric Development, 337

Authority, Delegation of, College of Technology, Birmingham, (370)
Automatic Alarm Radio Receiver for Marine Use, Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd., 923
Bending Machine, High Speed, Chamberlain Industries, Ltd., 147
Computer, Western, of the National Bureau of Standards, 939
Contour Milling Machine, Harry F. Atkins (Machine Tools), Ltd., 292
Control, Discontinuous, I. Flugge-Lotz, (Review, 751)
Digital Calculators, A. D. and K. H. V. Booth, (Review, 102)
Exposure Control for Kerr Cell Cine Camera, Atomic Weapons Research Establishment, 576
Gear Hobbing Machine, High-Speed, David Brown Machine Tools, Ltd., 796
Measurement and Control Instrument, D. E. Johansson, Ltd., 221
Pulversier, International Combustion, Ltd., (188)
System for Mass Production of Electronic Devices, 790
Tub Stop, (946)
Welding Blowpipe, British Industrial Gases, Ltd., (330)
Automatics, Two-Chucking, Wickman, Ltd., 511

AUTOMOBILES

Automobile Engineering, Education for, (298)
British Motor Industry Trading Report, (658)
Derby Firm's Jubilee, Rolls-Royce, Ltd., 625
Diesel Engine, 3·6-Litre, Ford Motor Co., Ltd., 351
Education for Automobile Engineering, (298)
Exhaust Braking System, Parkwood Brakes, Ltd., 349
Fire Fighting Vehicles' Surface Finish, 403
Four-Storey Garage in Dusseldorf, Gutehoffnungshutte Aktiengesellschaft, 363
Heavy Vehicles for Oilfield Use, Scammel Lorries, Ltd., 547
High-Speed Test Track, Motor Industry Research Association, 82
Hydraulically Assisted Steering, Clayton Dewandre, Ltd., 351
Light Alloy Cars and Bodies, British Road Services, (190)
M.I.R.A. Proving Ground, 793
Motor Industry's Training Scheme, Loughborough College, 81
Vehicle, The, K. Newton and W. Steeds, (Review, 176)
Plastic Bodies on Chevrolet Cars, 389
Radio Interference from Motor Vehicles, (Report, 800)
Saloon Car with Improved Performance, Daimler Co., Ltd., (442)
Scholarship for Automobile Study, C. C. Wakefield and Co., Ltd., (497)
Study of Vehicle Component Manufacture, 161
Summer School of the Institute of Motor Industry, (190)
Tractor, Six-Wheel Drive Artillery, Van Doorne's Automobielfabriek, N.V., 831

Automotive Opposed-Piston Diesel Engine, Commer Cars, Ltd., 673
Auxiliary, Marine, and Emergency Gas Turbines, W. H. Allen Sons and Co., Ltd., 709
Award, Douglas Hay Medal, Institution of Mining Engineers, (154)
Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 697
Newcomen Medal, 381
Awards, Iron and Steel Institute, 697
Axial Fan, Propeller, Keith Blackman, Ltd., 630
Axis Propellers, Sinusoidal Vertical, Towboat Application of, 368

B

Bailey Bridge for Turkish Government, 240ft, (370)
Balata Belting, B.S.I., 417
Ball Bearing Slewing Rims, Alexander Marcar and Co., (406)
and Roller Bearings, (Patent, 79)
Band Saw, Log, Dinglewerke Aktiengesellschaft, 778
Bank, World, and Engineers, (Leading Article, 211)
Bar for Reinforced Concrete, Deformed, Tentor Bar Co., 379
Barge Conversion, Rhine, (838)
" Hopper," Launch of, William Simons and Co. Ltd., (334)
Barrel, Rotary Finishing, W. Canning and Co., Ltd., 630
Barrier Creams, Scientific Pharmacals, Ltd., (874)
Bars, Iron and Steel, Magnetic Permeability of, Forgings and Castings, (B.S.I., 804)
Bascule Bridge, St. Clements Aluminium, 2
Basic Road Statistics, 1953, British Road Federation, Ltd., (334)
Battersea Polytechnic, Corrosion and its Prevention, 353; Extensions at, 481
Battery, American Experimental Atomic, 545
Experimental Solar, 834
Operated Mobile Cranes, Steels Engineering Products, Ltd., 185
Baudouin Lock, Antwerp, 728
Bauer-Schlichtegroll, Gustav, (Obituary, 61)
Bauxite Ore Carrier and Oil Tanker, Burntisland Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 526
Baytown Tunnel in Texas, 116
Beam Caliper, Universal, J. Goulder and Sons, Ltd., 741
Bearing for Cement Furnace, Miag Muhlenbau Und Industrie G.m.b.H., 708
Clutch Withdrawal, Pollard Bearings, Ltd., 630
Bearings, Roller, Hydrodynamic Lubrication of, W. Lewicki, 920
and Supports, (Patents, 39, 155, 191, 299, 695, 767, 839)
Water Pump Spindle, Pollard Bearings, Ltd., 630
Tapered Roller, in Rolling Mills, British Timken, Ltd., (478)
Beaumaris Slipway, Saunders Roe (Anglesey) Co., 43
Bedwas Colliery Explosion Report, 41
Belgian Air Force Orders British Helicopters, (730)
Congo, Kunda Hydro-Electric Works, 728
Congo, Zofu Bridge in, 296
Belting, Balata, B.S.I., 417
Leather Vee, Carol Beltings, Ltd., (154)
Bench Mounting Core Blowing Machine, Constructional Engineering Co., Ltd., 757
Bending Machine, High Speed Automatic, Chamberlain Industries, Ltd., 147
Machine, Plate, Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd., 365
Press, Hydraulic Plate, Hugh Smith and Co. (Possil), Ltd., 725
Beryllium-Copper, Low Temperature Properties of, 929
Bethnal Green Station, Report on Derailment, 877
" Bevatron " Particle Accelerator, California University, 906
Beznau Gas Turbine Power Station, Brown Boveri and Co., Ltd., 272
Bicentenary Celebrations, Royal Society of Arts, (406); A. C. Hartley, 430; (Leading Article, 462)
Bi-Fuel Oil Engines, Advantages of, (Leading Article, 100)
Bill, Merchant Shipping, 157
Bimetallic Components, Molecular Bonded, Wellworthy, Ltd., 387
Biplane, Wilbur Wright, 16
Birmingham Engineering Centre, (586), 877
Exchange and Engineering Centre, (766)
University, Graduate School of Thermodynamics and Related Studies, 566
Birthday Honours, 886
Bitter Figures of Nickel and Nickel Iron, (Report, 300)
Black Taper Washers, (B.S.I., 804)
Blacksmiths, Estimating for, (Review, (154))
Blast Furnace at Hawarden Bridge Steel Works, John Summers and Sons, Ltd., 27
at Scunthorpe, United Steel Companies, Ltd., (442)
at Shotton, 27
Blithfield Reservoir, 2
Block, Bull, Tube Drawing, Marshall Richards Machine Co., Ltd., 901
Coefficient Forms, O·65, Model Experiments on a Series, N. V. Almy, G. Hughes, J. M. Ferguson and M. Meek, 724
Blocks, Pulley, Heavy-Duty, Richard C. Gibbins and Co., Ltd., (766)
Blowers and Compressors, (Patents, 155, 191, 299)
Blowing Machine, Bench Mounting Core, Constructional Engineering Co., Ltd., (757)
Blowpipe, Automatic Welding, British Industrial Gases, Ltd., (330)
Boat Construction, Plastic, Halmatic, Ltd., 548

BOILERS

Boiler House Practice, J. N. Williams, (Review, 102)
Water Specifications, T. Henry Turner, 918
Ferrous Pipes and Piping Installations for and In Connection with Land Boilers, (B.S.I., 624)
" Powermaster " Oil or Gas Fired Boiler, G.W.B. Furnaces, Ltd., 668
Two Marine Water Tube Boilers, W. F. Gerrard, (Letter, 140)

Bokaro Thermal Power Station, 327
Bolster Set, Pillar, Plessey Co., Ltd., 740
Bolt Reconditioning Tool, Laurence Edwards and Co., 605
Bolted Connections in Structures, A. M. Hamilton, (Letter, 572)
Bolts, Aircraft, with Unf. Threads, (B.S.I., 948)
for High-Temperature Service, 353
High-Tensile Steel, for Structural Joints, 415, 453
Bomb, Hydrogen, Essential Problem of, (Leading Article, 750)
Bonded Bimetallic Components, Molecular, Wellworthy, Ltd., 387
" Bone II " Gas Turbine Set, Oerlikon Engineering Co., Ltd., 272
Boring, Drilling and Milling Machine, Horizontal, Kitchen and Wade, Ltd., 943
Facing, Milling and Drilling Machine, Horizontal, Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd., 687
Machine, Soil, Le Grand, Sutcliff and Gell, Ltd., 675
and Milling Machine, Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 424
and Turning Mill, 42ft, Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd., 107
Bottled Gas Plant, Grangemouth Refinery, (442)
Bottom Shell Plating, Corrugation of, J. M. Murray, 645
Boulder, Colorado, Cyrogenic Engineering Laboratory at, 870
Brake, 4-in Electromagnetic Motor, Lancashire Dynamo and Crypto, Ltd., 424
Guard, Pneumatic Press, Rubery Owen and Co., Ltd., 364
90-ton Press, Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd., 669
Braking System, Exhaust, Parkwood (Brakes), Ltd., 349
Branch Pipe and Nozzle Connections, Fire Hose and Suction Hose Couplings, (B.S.I., 804)
Brancker Memorial Lecture, Institute of Transport, 229
Brazil, Diesel-Electric Locomotive for, English Electric Co., Ltd., 582
Brazing of Aluminium Alloy, Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., (38)
Aluminium, and Welding Fluxes, Plus-Gas Co., Ltd., (802)
and Soldering Leaflets, Grey and Marten, Ltd., (180)
Breakers, Circuit, Series Breaks in, F. O. Mason, 882
" Breeder " Pile in Operation at Harwell, First, 229
Reactor for Caithness, 337

BRIDGES

Ancenis Suspension Bridge, France, 296
Bailey Bridge for Turkish Government, 240ft, (370)
Bridge over the River Meuse, 401
Deptford Creek Bridge, Greenwich, 445
Dynamic Stresses in Cast Iron Girder Bridges, (Report, 725)
Ganga Bridge Project, 449
Highway Bridge across the Delaware River, 472
Portable Bridges for the U.S. Army, 440
Reconstruction of a Railway Bridge, Carlisle, 170
St. Clements Aluminium Bascule Bridge, 2
Testing of Arroyo Seco Prestressed Concrete Bridge, 330
Vaal River Bridge, Vereeniging, 854
Welded Highway Bridge Spanning River Blanco, Mexico, 129
Zofu Bridge, Belgian Congo, 296

Briquetting Press, Cast Iron Swarf, Fielding and Platt, Ltd., 475
Britain's Atomic Factories, (Leading Article, 138)
Overseas Trade, 37, 153, 441, 477
" Britannia " Airliner, Bristol, 16
British Aeronautical Research, Hawker Siddeley Group, Ltd., 81
Aircraft Carriers, Two New, (Leading Article, 678)
Association for the Advancement of Science, Annual Meeting, (658)
Built Locomotives of 1953, 33
Cameroons, Tiko Wharf, 99
Coal Utilisation Research Association, Annual General Meeting, (481); Reverse Flow Cyclone Combustion Chamber, 87
Council Courses, (262); Scholarships, (190)
Diesel Engine Catalogue, 681
Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, Annual Report, 625
Electrical Development Association, Annual Luncheon, (622)
Electrical Power Convention, Presidential Address, J. R. Beard, 888
Electricity Supply System, 177
Gear Manufacturers' Association, Annual General Meeting, (802)
Guiana, Economic Development of, 261
Helicopters, Belgian Air Force Orders, (730)
Hydromechanics Research Association, Open Days, 697
Industries Fair, 630, 667
Institute of Management, Trade Unions and Modern Management Methods, 693; Work Study Conference, (694), 837
Internal Combustion Engine Manufacturers' Association, Election of President, (298)
Iron and Steel Federation, Annual Report, 657; Election of President, 1; Management Education in the Steel Industry, (262)
Iron and Steel Industry in 1953, 27, 66; 261
Iron and Steel Production, 585
Iron and Steel Research Association, Annual Report, 697; Diamond Die Profiloscope, 725; Photo-Electric Dust Concentration Meter, Radiovisor Parent, Ltd., 128
Locomotive Works, Centenary of, Beyer, Peacock and Co., Ltd., 323
Manufacturers, F.B.I. Register of, (Review, 427)
Motor Industry's Trading Report, (658)
Naval Gas Turbines, G. F. A. Trewby, 688
Non Ferrous Metals Research Association, Annual General Meeting, 625; Liason and Technical Service Department, 221
Occupational Hygiene Society, Conference, 289
Plastics Federation, Reinforced Plastics Conference, (190)
Productivity Council, Conference on Work Study, 837
Refrigeration Association, Tenth Annual Luncheon, 464
Road Services Radio Experiment, (658)
S.G., Iron Producers' Association, Formation, (703)
Shipbuilding Research Association, Ship Hull Form Research, 13
Standard Locomotives, Experiences with, E. S. Cox, 409
Standard Specifications, A. B. Buckley, (Letter, 751)
Standards Institution and Codes of Practice, 373; Adhesive Insulating Tape for Electrical Purposes, 804; Aircraft Bolts with Unf. Threads, 948; Balata Belting, 417; Black Taper Washers, 804; Canister Respirators and Dust Respirators, 552; Capillary and Compression Fittings of Copper and Copper Alloy, 480; Chains and Wheels for Single Bottle Width Slat Conveyors, 336; Chilled Iron Shot and Grit, 768; Chromium-Nickel Heat-Resisting Steel Tubes, 768; Coal Cutter Picks and Pick Boxes, 876; Copper Alloy Globe Valves for General Purposes, 404; Copper Capillary and Compression Tube Fittings for Engineering Purposes, 588; Derrick Cranes (Hand Operated), 768; Determination of Power Factor and Permittivity of Insulating Materials, 480; Dial Gauges for Linear Measurements, 404; Dimensions of Fractional Horse-Power Motors, 552; Dimensions of Three-Phase Electric Motors, 840; Direct Reading Hardness Testing, Revision, (694); Electrical Indicating Instruments, 732; Electrically Driven Jib Cranes, 768; Ferrous Pipes and Piping Installations in Connection with Land Boilers, 624; Fire Hose and Suction Hose Couplings, Branch Pipe and Nozzle Connections, 804; Gear Hobbing Machines for Turbines, 876; Gear Hobs, 588; Glossary of Terms Relating to Iron and Steel, 876; Guide to the Selection of Fits, 290; Hexagon Socket Screws and Wrench Keys, 912; Hook Spanners, Peg Spanners, Coupling Wrenches, 732; Hose Couplings for Petrol, Oil and Lubricants, 768; Industrial Eye Protectors for Operations

Figures in Brackets ( ) refer to paragraphs

other than Welding, 552; Letter Symbols, Signs and Abbreviations, 840; Magnetic Permeability of Iron and Steel Bars, Forgings and Castings, 804; Method for Testing Oil-Fired Rotary Dryers, 516; Method of Testing Raw Rubber, 624; Phosphor Bronze Spring Washers for General Engineering Purposes, 336; Protractors for Drawing Office Use, 804; Railway Rolling Stock Material, Copper, 660; Resistance of Conductive and Anti-Static Rubber Products, 516; Ropes made from Coir, Hemp, Manila and Sisal, 588; Round Tins for Lubricating Greases, 912; Rust, Acid and Heat-Resisting Steel Wire for Springs, 336; Sizes of Sensitised Material for Recording Instruments, 588; Soldered Nipple and Flared Types of Copper and Copper Alloy Tube Fittings, 660; Steam Receivers and Separators, 660; Straight-Sided Splines and Serrations, 516; Summary of Face-to-Face Dimensions of Flanged Ferrous Valves, 660; Tests for Chemical Stoneware, 417; Thermosetting Synthetic Resin Bonded Papers, 516; Tolerances for Mouldings in Thermo-setting Materials, 336; Tubular Heat Exchangers for use in Petroleum Industry, 336; Use of Desiccants in Packaging, 245
Steam Power Station Efficiencies, British Electricity Authority, 540
Steel Founders' Association, Annual Meeting, (730)
Steel Industry's Outlook, 333
Welding Research Association, Projection Welding of Mild Steel, (622), (757)
Brixton School of Building, Golden Jubilee, (478)
Buchholz Protective Relay, Improved Form of, English Electric Co., Ltd., 641
Budget Proposals, 542
Representations on the, 225; Federation of British Industries, 261
T.U.C. Representations on the, 369
Budgetary Control and Standard Costs, J. A. Scott, (Review, 391)
Builder's Jubilee, Locomotive, North British Locomotive Co., Ltd., 1
Building Centre, Canadian Research, 295
Plant Exhibition, Ministry of Works, (874)
Policy, Road, (Leading Article, 282)
Programme, Naval, (Leading Article, 100)
Buildings, Regulations for the Electrical Equipment of, 212
Bulbs and Fillets, Torsion Constants for, (254)
Bulk Delivery of Flour, Wagon for the, Henry Simon, Ltd., 901
Loader, Front Wheel Drive, Mathews Brothers, 799
Supply Tariff, British Electricity Authority, 41
Bull Block, Tube Drawing, Marshall Richards Machine Co., Ltd., 901
Bureau of Reclamation, Reorganisation of the U.S., 256; Work of, 794
Bureaucracy in Locomotive Development, (Letter, 427)
Buried Copper and Ferrous Strip in Natural and Salted Soils, Corrosion of, (Report, 650)
Burma, Industrial Delegation to, (370), (802)
Burners, Gas, (Patent, 731)
and Sprayers, (Patents, 443, 623, 912)
Burning of Coke Breeze, John Thompson Water Tube Boilers, Ltd., (578)
Bursaries, Industrial Art, Royal Society of Arts, (946)
Busbars, Copper for, Copper Development Association, (838)
Buyers' Guide, "The Engineer," (Review, 284)

C

Cable, Cross-Channel, W. T. Glover and Co, Ltd., 64
Dielectric, Single-Core, Calculation of Transient Heating, H. Goldenberg, 779
Factory, Aluminium Wire and, Aluminium Wire and Cable Co., Ltd., 564
First Transatlantic Telephone, 505
Makers and the Monopolies Commission, 909
Ship Conversion, Submarine Cables, Ltd., (406)
Ship "Recorder" under Construction, Swan Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd., (514)
Stringing Trailer, Cranes (Dereham), Ltd., 908
Cables, Continuous Extrusion Press for Aluminium Sheathing of, British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., and the Loewy Engineering Co., Ltd., 855
Fully Impregnated, Non-Draining, W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., (38)
Single Core Sea, Magnetic Compass Errors Caused by, (Report, 948)
Cadmium Production in Northern Rhodesia, Refined, 295
Caisson Gate, Overhaul of a Large, 476
Calculating Steel Quantities, Slide Rule for, Miles Druce and Co., Ltd., 260
Calculation of Heat Transfer by Radiation, (Report, 467)
of Transient Heating in Single-Core Cable Dielectric, H. Goldenberg, 779
Calculator for Gear Design, Fearns and Mear, Ltd., 365
Calculators, Automatic Digital, A. D. and K. H. V. Booth, (Review, 102)
Calder Hall, Atomic Power Station at, 902; Steam Generation at the, Babcock and Wilcox, Ltd., 832
Calendars and Diaries, 40
Caliper, Universal Beam, J. Goulder and Sons, Ltd., 741
Camera Channel, Improved Television, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 762
Kerr Cell Cine, Automatic Exposure Control for, Atomic Weapons Research Establishment, 576
Campaign for Modern Road Communications, British Road Federation, (226)

CANADIAN ENGINEERING NEWS

Aeroplane Hangar for Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Coseley Engineering Co., Ltd., (406)
Canadian Conference on Prestressed Concrete, 281
Research Building Centre, 295
Construction of Kemano Power Station, 167
Exporting to, Canada, 945
Hydro-Electric Progress in Canada in 1953, (278)
Kemano Hydro-Electric Development and Associated Kitimat Aluminium-Reduction Works, F. L. Lawton, 468
Nickel Production Report, International Nickel Co., of Canada, Ltd., (478)
Righting the "Empress of Canada," 373
Trans-Mountain Oil Pipeline in Canada, 239
Canals and Inland Waterways, Survey of, 589, (946)
Canister Respirators and Dust Respirators, (B.S.I. 552)
Capacities and Deliveries, Engineering Industry's, 513
Capacity Control Relay, Ferranti, Ltd., 245
Capillary and Compression Fittings of Copper and Copper Alloy, (B.S.I., 480)
Capital Expenditure in Coal Mining, 765
Expenditure in Northern Ireland, 261
Requirements for Financing Power Projects, British Electricity Authority, 841
Capstan Lathe, 1-in. Capacity High Speed, Murad Developments, Ltd., 630
Car, Saloon with Improved Performance, Daimler Co., Ltd., (442)
Caravans, Recommended Practice for Electrical Installations in, Institution of Electrical Engineers, (226)
Carbide Tools, Finishing Machine for, B. O. Morris, 254
Carbon Dioxide as a Machining Coolant, Carbon Dioxide Co., Ltd., 181; Distillers Co., Ltd., 726
Carbonisation, Accelerated Continuous by Rochdale Process, 476
Careers in Chemical and Mining Engineering, (442)
in the Coal Mining Industry, 117
in the Gas Industry, Booklet, (298)
Cargo Compartments in Oil Tankers, Cathodic Protection of, J. Lamb, E. V. Mathias and W. Godfrey, 618
Handling Conference, International Cargo Handling Co-ordination Association, (334)
Handling, Symposium on Training in, International Cargo Handling Co-ordination Association, 364
Ships, American "Mariner" Class, 759
Carmarthen Bay Power Station, 24
Carriage Exhibition, Popular, British Transport Commission, (662)
Carrier, Straddle, British Straddle Carrier Co., Ltd., 905
Carriers, Two New British Aircraft, (Leading Article, 678)
Carrington Power Station, 24
Cars and Bodies, Light Alloy, British Road Services, (190)
Case, The Astin, 332
Cast Iron Girder Bridges, Dynamic Stresses, (Report, 725)
Iron, Graphite in, (Leading Article, 894)
Iron, Nodular, S. B. Bailey, 716
Iron Pipes, Change in Ordering of, (154)
Iron, S.G., Exhibition, (766)
Iron, Spheroidal Graphite, Mond Nickel Co., Ltd., (802)
Iron Swarf Briquetting Press, Fielding and Platt, Ltd., 475
Casting Exhibition, Investment, Deritend Precision Castings, Ltd., 618
Castings, Centrifugal, Sheepbridge Engineering, Ltd., (10)
Die, 353
and Forgings, Iron and Steel Bars, Magnetic Permeability of, (B.S.I., 804)
Iron, 513
Long Centrifugal, Sheepbridge Engineering, Ltd., 583
Spheroidal Graphite Iron, (703)
Zinc, 677
Zinc Alloy, Certification Scheme for, 405
Catalogue, British Diesel Engine, 681
Catalogues, 40, 80, 444, 480, 516, 552, 624, 840, 876, 948
Cathodic Protection of Cargo Compartments in Oil Tankers, J. Lamb, E. V. Mathias and W. Godfrey, 618
Treatment, Absorption of Hydrogen by Austenitic Steels During, 784
Cautious, Sober and, (Leading Article, 534)
Cement and Concrete Association, Symposium on Concrete Quality and Mix Design, 758; Symposium on Mix Design and Quality Control of Concrete, 850
Factory at Bamburi, Kenya, British Standard Portland Cement Co., Ltd., 508
Factory in Southern Rhodesia, 908
Furnace, Bearing for, Miag Muhlenbau Und Industrie G.m.b.H., 708
for Owen Falls Dam, (190)
Censuses of Production and Distribution, 153, 225
Centenary of British Locomotive Works, Beyer, Peacock and Co., Ltd., 323
Exhibition, Parsons, Newcastle, 877
of Sir Charles Parsons, 861
Paddington Station, 805
Pickerings, Ltd., (457)
Central African Federation, Industry in, 908
Ordnance Depot Chilwell, Visit to, 824
Centre-Hole Generating Grinding Machine, Adaption of, Harry F. Atkins (Machine Tools), Ltd., 292
Centres, Rotating, A. A. Jones and Shipman, Ltd., 360
Centrifugal Castings, Sheepbridge Engineering, Ltd., (10)
Castings, Long, Sheepbridge Engineering, Ltd., 583
Pumps, Small Self Priming, Pegson, Ltd., 942
Separation, 173
Century, Chronicles of a, Ansaldo Co., (182)
Ceramic Insulating Material, Improved Ceramic, K.L.G. Sparking Plugs, Ltd., 289
Certification Scheme for Zinc Alloy Castings, 405
Chains and Wheels for Single Bottle Width Slat Conveyors, (B.S.I., 336)
Chamber of Shipping, Annual General Meeting, 377; Annual Report, 320; Election of President, (226)
Change of Frequency Scheme, Southern Region, 311
Changes in Wage Rates, 77, 225, 369, 693, 873
Channel, Silt-Carrying, Regime Flow in, J. F. Cooke, (Letter, 788)
Charges, Freight, 225
Railway Freight, 77, 297
Charging Oven, Floor Level, General Electric Co., Ltd., (802)
Charts, Oil Engine Wall, Davey Paxman and Co., Ltd., (514)
Chemical Engineering Congress, European, (802)
Engineering in the Food Industry, 445
Engineers, Training Scheme, for, Royal Ordnance Factory, (262)
Industry, Productivity in the Heavy, 517
Industry, Public Ownership of the, 333
Industry, Squirrel-Cage Induction Motors for, English Electric Co., Ltd., 561
and Mining Industry, Careers in the, (442)
Plant, Monsanto Chemicals, Ltd., (946)
Society, Annual General Meeting, (586)
Stoneware, Tests for, B.S.I., 417
Chevrolet Cars, Plastic Bodies for, 389
Chief Inspector of Factories, Report, 913
Chilled Iron Shot and Grit, (B.S.I., 768)
Chromium-Nickel Heat-Resisting Steel Tubes, (B.S.I., 768)
Chronicles of a Century, Ansaldo Co., (182)
C.I. Engines, Additions to Intake Air of, 94, 115
Circuit Breaker, 275kV Air Blast, Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 455
Breakers, High Voltage A.C., S. Gerzonowicz, (Review, 176)
Breakers, Series Breaks in, F. O. Mason, 882
Circular Saws, Set for, James Neill and Co. (Sheffield), Ltd., 686
Civil Defence Centres, Air-Conditioning and Power Plant for, G. N. Haden and Sons, 280
Engineering Contracts, Overseas, 729
Engineering Contracts, Tabular Summary of, (262)
Engineering in 1953, 2, 42, 82
Engineering, (Patents, 79, 119, 155, 587, 659, 803, 839
Engineering Schemes of 1953, Some Foreign, 129
Servants, Professional, 801
Claims, Wage, and National Economy, 693
Clamp, Rotating Reel for Fork Lift Trucks, Conveyancer Fork Trucks, Ltd., 476
Clamping Fixtures, Hydraulic, Power Jacks, Ltd., 547
Clarifier for Grinding Machine Coolant, Philips Electrical, Ltd., 764
Class "25" 4-8-4 Locomotives for South Africa, North British Locomotive Co., Ltd., 275
Cleaning Equipment for Coal Tar, Russell Constructions, Ltd., 424
Clearance Monitor, Electronic, The British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 576
Clearing Machine, Siding, Rownson Drew and Clydesdale, Ltd., 850
"Cleveland" Automatics, Selson Machine Tool Co., Ltd., (38)
Clinton Hall Tunnel, Collapse of, 373
Clock and Watch Making and Repairing, W. J. Gazeley, (Review, 571)
Closed-Cycle Gas Turbine, 1,000kW, J. Brown and Co., Ltd., 87
Shelter Deck Cargo Ship, "George," William Denny and Brothers, Ltd., 89
Closure of Tidal Gaps in Holland, 728
Clutch Withdrawal Bearings, Pollard Bearings, Ltd., 630
Clyde, Motor Ships for the, G. W. Tripp, 200
Coach Construction, Railway, Charles Roberts and Co., Ltd., 36

COAL AND COKE

Capital Expenditure in Coal Mining, 765
Coal, (Leading Article, 786)
British, Future of, 265
Cutter Picks and Pick Boxes, (B.S.I., 876)
Imports, 765
Miners' Wages, 297
Mines, Tong Loader for, F. Poskett, (298)
Mining Industry, Careers in the, 117
in 1953, Sir Richard Redmayne, 72, 113
Prices, 621
Production, 37, 117, 297, 369, 477, 585, 657, (730), 837
and Steel Community, European, 657
and the Steel Industry, 729
and Steel Production, 405
Stocks and Imports, 945
Tar, Cleaning Equipment for, Russell Constructions, Ltd., 424
Washery, Simon-Carves, Ltd., 603
Coke Oven Plant, Nantgarw, (118)
Price Increases, (694)
Conference on Coal Gasification, (561)
Future of British Coal, 265
Industrial Coal Consumers' Returns, 765
National Coal Board's Report, 801
Work Study in the Coal Mining Industry, 441
Coastal Engineering Congress at Grenoble, (622)
Flooding, (Leading Article, 858)
Minesweeper "Kirkliston," Launch of, (334)
Minesweeper H.M.S. "Dunkerton," Launch of, (406)
Coating Plant, Roll, Vacuum, W. Edwards and Co. (London), Ltd., 524
Coatings, High-Temperature Protective, 352
Cobalt Output, Uganda's Copper and, 618
Co-Co Locomotive for Manchester-Sheffield Electrification Scheme, 604
Codes of Practice, and British Standards Institution, 373
Coefficient Forms, 0·65 Block, Model Experiments on a Series, N. V. Almy, G. Hughes, J. M. Ferguson and M. Meek, 724
Coir, Hemp, Manila and Sisal, Ropes made from (B.S.I., 588)
Coke Breeze, Burning of, John Thompson Water Tube Boilers, Ltd., (578)
Oven Plant, Nantgarw, (118)
Ovens, (Patent, 227)
Price Increases, (694)
Cold Strip "Y" Mill, U.S.A., Reversing, 615
Collapse of Clinton Hall Tunnel, 373
College of Technology, Birmingham, Delegation of Authority, (370)
Colleges, Technical, and Industry, 697
Colliery Explosion Report, Bedwas, 41
Colombo Plan Aid, 585
Colour-Light Signalling on the Southern Region, 467
Combustion Chamber, Reverse Flow Cyclone, British Coal Utilisation Research Association, 87
Engineering Association, Annual Conference, (658)
"Comet" Aircraft, Grounding of, 81; Investigations, 145; Services, Resumption of, 373; Disaster, 576; "Comet II," First Production, (262)
Command Ship, Tactical, U.S.S. "Northampton," 109
Commercial and Industrial Finance Corporation, 765
Practice, Railway, H. F. Sanderson, (Review, 175)
Vehicle Synchromesh Gearbox and a Rail-car Hypoid Transmission, David Brown and Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd., 280
Commissioning of Electricity Generating Plant, (514)
of New Power Stations, British Electricity Authority, 24
Commission, Monopolies, (370)
Monopolies, Cable Makers and the, 909
Work of the U.S. Atomic Energy, 579
Commonwealth Development, 153
Engineering Conference, 860
Communications, Modern Road, Campaign for, British Transport Federation, (226)
Comparator, Electrical, Sigma Instrument Co., Ltd., 741
Compass Errors, Magnetic, Caused by D.C. Single Core Sea Cables, (Report, 948)
Competition and Costs, 549
International Trade, 873
World, 549
Component Manufacture, Gas Turbine, 254
Manufacture, Study of Vehicle, 161
Compound Diesel Engine, Aeronautical, D. Napier and Son, Ltd., 637
Diesel Engines for Aircraft, E. E. Chatterton, 647
Gas Turbine, 5,400 B.H.P. for H.M.S. "Grey-Goose," 13
Table, A. A. Jones and Shipman, Ltd., 741
Compressed Air Filters, C. A. Norgren, Ltd., 800
Compressible Fluid Flow, Dynamics and Thermodynamics of, A. H. Shapiro, (Review, 428)
Compression and Capillary Fittings of Copper and Copper Alloy, (B.S.I., 480)
Tube Fittings, and Copper Capillary for Engineering Purposes, (B.S.I., 588)
Compressor, 5·25 c.f.m., Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd., 423
Portable Air, Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd., (452)
Portable Air, Atlas Diesel Co., Ltd., 656
Rotor Discs, Machining of, Alfred Herbert, Ltd., 507
Compressors, Air, (Patent, 803)
Air, Improved Range, Belliss and Morcom, Ltd., 927
Blowers and, (Patents, 155, 191, 299)
Turbines and, (Patent, 371)
Computer, Small Analogue, Elliot Brothers (London), Ltd., 576
Western Automatic, of the National Bureau of Standards, 939
Concentric Differential Block Non-Slip Wire-Drawing Machine, Sir James Farmer Norton & Co., Ltd., 630

CONCRETE

Canadian Conference on Prestressed Concrete, 281
Cement Factory at Bamburi, Kenya, British Standard Portland Cement Co., Ltd., 508
Factory in Southern Rhodesia, 908
for Owen Falls Dam, (190)
Concrete Practice, One-Year Course in, City and Guilds of London Institute, (806)
Shell Roofs, Corrugated, (298)
Slabs, Locating Steel Reinforcing Bars in, A. C. Whiffin, 887
Tile Manufacture, (298)
for Zebra Crossings, Road Research Laboratory, (152)
Deformed Bar for Reinforced Concrete, Tentor Bar Co., 379
Design Criteria for Concrete and Arch Dams, (622)
Effectiveness of Vibration of Concrete, J. M. Plowman, 302
Film on Prestressed Concrete, Concrete, Ltd., (874)
High-Strength Concrete, 902
Mix Design and Quality Control of Concrete, (658)
Non-Destructive Testing of Concrete, (622)
Symposium on Concrete Quality and Mix Design, 758
on Mix Design and Quality Control of Concrete Institution of Civil Engineers, (550); Cement and Concrete Association, 850
Test on a 55ft Span Prestressed Concrete Beam, (874)
Testing of Arroyo Seco Prestressed Concrete Bridge, 330
Condensers, Steam, (Patents, 79, 119)
Cone, Aerating, for Sewage Purification, Ames Crosta Mills, Ltd., 475
Conference on Coal Gasification, (561)
Foreman's, Brush Group, Ltd., (946)
International Aerial Survey, (946)
International, on Large Electric Systems, 733
of Manufacturers, International, 765
on Prestressed Concrete, Canadian, 281
Reinforced Plastics, British Plastics Federation, (190)
on Work Study, 675, (694); Society of Industrial Engineers, (314)
Congress, European Chemical Engineering, (802)
International Railway, 510, 789, 814, 862, 885
Conington North Signalbox, (910)

Connections in Structures, Bolted, A. M. Hamilton, (Letter, 572)
Tube and Pipe, (Patent, 659)
"Conqueror" Tank, Production of, 527
Conservation, Fuel, Researches for, Sir Harold Roxbee-Cox, 409
Construction, Aluminium Unit, Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., 630
of Diversion Dam on the Missouri River, 389
of Hirakud Dam in India, 167
Plastic Boat, Halmatic, Ltd., 548
of Sambuco Dam in Southern Switzerland, 168
Steels, Hardenability Measurements on, 352
of a Third Super Aircraft Carrier, 546
Consumers' Returns, Industrial Coal, 765
Consumption of Oil, (694)
Container Factory, Food, Insulated, Grundy (Teddington), Ltd., 244
Traffic, International Cargo Handling Co-ordination Association, (298)
Contamination, Effects of on Structure and Properties with Special Reference to Long-Chain Ketones, (Report, 300)

CONTINENTAL ENGINEERING NEWS

Ancenis Suspension Bridge, France, 296
Baudouin Lock, Antwerp, 728
Belgian Air Force Orders British Helicopters, (730)
Bridge over the River Meuse, 401
Closure of Tidal Gaps in Holland, 728
Continental Gas Turbines in 1953, 272
Refineries, Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Ltd., (370)
Four-Storey Garage in Dusseldorf, Gutehoffnungshutte Aktiengesellschaft, 363
French Locomotive Experiences, E. H. Livesay, 269, 304, 338, 377, 413, 450, 484, 521, 556, 593, 704, 736, 773, 808, 844, (Letter, 932)
German Industries Fair in Hanover, (550), 707, 775
Hydro-Electric Works in Algeria, 296
Kunda Hydro-Electric Works, Belgian Congo, 728
Large Building in Warsaw, 296
Lille Motorway, France, 296
Mauvoisin and Grande Dixence Hydro-Electric Schemes, 518
Oberaar and Raterichsboden Dams, 880
Public Works in Greece, 296
Salime Hydro-Electric Scheme, Spain, 296
Some Recent Swiss Hydro-Electric Schemes, 518, 554, 591, 735, 771, 806, 842, 877, 914
Swedish Hydro-Electric Progress, 296
Toulouse Sports Arena, France, 728
Tractor, Six-Wheel Drive Artillery, Van Doorne's Automobielfabriek, N.V., 831
Velsen Tunnels, Holland, 728
Zofu Bridge Belgian Congo, 296

Continuous Extrusion Press for Aluminium Sheathing of Cables, British Insulated Calender's Cables, Ltd., and the Loewy Engineering Co., Ltd., 855
Grain Flow Process, Manufacture of Crankshafts by the, 148
Milling, Vertical, Adcock and Shipley, Ltd., 927
Contour Milling Machine, Automatic, Harry F. Atkins (Machine Tools), Ltd., 292
Contracts, 38, 78, 120, 190, 226, 264, 334, 372, 408, 444, 480, 516, 550, 658, 694, 730, 766, 802, 838, 912, 948
American Shipbuilding, for Foreign Yards, 281
Overseas Civil Engineering, 729
Tabular Summary of Civil Engineering, (262)
Control, Air Pollution, F. S. Mallette, 635
of Air Pollution, (Leading Article, 642)
in America, Air Pollution, F. S. Mallette, 653, 691
Budgetary, and Standard Costs, J. A. Scott, (Review, 391)
Discontinuous Automatic, I. Flugge-Lotz, (Review, 751)
Equipment for Pedestal Grinders, External Dust, 546
Equipment for Plasterboard Production Lines, Photo-Electric, General Electric Co., Ltd., 402
Guided Missile, 223
Instrument, Measurement and, Automatic, C. E. Johansson, Ltd., 221
of Machine Tools, Magnetic Tape, Alfred Herbert, Ltd., 935
Panel for Variable-Speed D.C. Motors, M.T.E. Control Gear, Ltd., 455
of Quality in Production of Wrought Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys, (Review, 609)
Refinery, Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Ltd., (370)
Valves, Special, Some Model Experiments on, D. Firth and L. Young, 207, 257, (288)
of Weeds, Borax Consolidated, Ltd., (476)
Controller, Flow, Ultrasonics, Ltd., 800
Conversion, Cable Ship, Submarine Cables, Ltd., (406)
to 50 c/s Single-Phase, Lancaster-Morecambe-Heysham, 103
Conveyor/Elevator, Rownson, Drew and Clydesdale, Ltd., 906
for Grain, Pneumatic Mobile, Conveyors (Ready Built), Ltd., 851
Systems, Rotation Switches for, General Electric Co., Ltd., 350
Conveyors, (Patent, 911)
Slat, Chains and Wheels for Single Bottle Width, (B.S.I., 336)
Coolant, Clarifier for Grinding Machine, Philips Electrical, Ltd., 764
Machining, Carbon Dioxide as a, Carbon Dioxide Co., Ltd., 181; Distillers Co., Ltd., 726
Copper Alloy Globe Valves for General Purposes, (B.S.I., 404)
for Busbars, Copper Development Association, (838)
Capillary and Compression Tube Fittings for Engineering Purposes, (B.S.I., 588)
and Cobalt Output, Uganda's, 618
and Copper Alloy, Compression and Capillary Fittings of, (B.S.I., 480)
and Copper Alloy Tube Fittings, Soldered Nipple and Flared Types, (B.S.I., 660)
Development Association, Copper for Busbars, (838)
and Ferrous Strip in Natural and Salted Soils, Corrosion of Buried, (Report, 650)
Tube Materials, Stress Rupture Time Properties of, R. S. D. Lushey and J. McKeown, 811
Copying Equipment, Hydraulic, Hayes Engineers (Leeds), Ltd., 741
Lathe, Heid Machine Co., 76
Copy Turning Lathe, Alfred Herbert, Ltd., 578
Core Blowing Machine, Bench Mounting, Constructional Engineering Co., Ltd., 757
Making Plant, Radiator, J. W. Lawrence, Ltd., 491
Cork Growing in South Africa, 296
Corrosion of Buried Copper and Ferrous Strip in Natural and Salted Soils, (Report, 650)
and its Prevention, Battersea Polytechnic, 353
on Steel-Cored-Aluminium-Overhead-Line Conductors, J. S. Forrest and J. M. Ward, 170
Corrugated Aluminium Roofing Sheet, Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., 474
Concrete Shell Roofs, (298)
Sheets, Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., (838)
Corrugation of Bottom Shell Plating, J. M. Murray, 645
Coryton Oil Refinery, Vacuum Oil Co., Ltd., 747; Opening of, 805
Cost Accountancy, Statistics and, 477
Cost of Indian Irrigation Projects, 86
Costing for Small Firms, Standard, 405
Costs, Competition and, 549
and Costing, Workshop, P. S. Houghton, Review, 463
Industrial Production and, 297
Production, 37
Railway, 657
Coupling, Flexible, J. H. Denner and Co., Ltd., 726
Wrenches, Hook Spanners, Peg Spanners, (B.S.I., 732)
Couplings, Fire Hose and Suction Hose, Branch Pipe and Nozzle Connections, (B.S.I., 804)
Hose, for Petrol, Oil and Lubricants, (B.S.I., 768)
Rod and Tube, (Patent, 767)
Tube and Pipe, Patents, 299, 587, 803, 839
Course on Instrument Making, (910)
for Managers in Industry, Cambridge University Board of Extra-mural Studies, (406)
on Rarer Base Metals, Acton Technical College, (36)
Summer, Heat Transfer, (694)
Courses, British Council, (262)
in Higher Technology, Regional Advisory Council, (38)
on Work Simplification, (478)
Covered Steel Tubing, P.V.C., George Burn, Ltd., (766)
Cracking, Surface, of Railway Wheels, 929
Cracks, Quenching, 928
Crane, Hydraulic Floor, Harvey Frost and Co., Ltd., 260
with Hydraulic Motors, Mobile, Unicam Ltd., 650
Jib, Stresses in a, 196
Jibs at Purfleet, Aluminium, Wm. Cory and Son (869)
Level Luffing Harbour, 3-ton, Kampnagel Aktiengesellschaft, 708
Lorry Mounted, Thomas Smith and Sons (Rodley), Ltd., 851; Steels Engineering Products, Ltd., 851; Chamberlain Industries, Ltd., 904
Manufacture, Mobile, Film on, K. and L. Steelfounders and Engineers, Ltd., (910)
Mobile, 7½-tons Capacity, George Cohen Sons and Co., Ltd., 851
10-ton Self-Propelled, Thomas Smith and Sons (Rodley), Ltd., 186
Track Laying, Ardeltwerke G.m.b.H., 775
Weighing Machine, 200-ton, George Salter and Co., Ltd., 721
Cranes, Battery Operated Mobile, Steels Engineering Products, Ltd., 185
Derrick (Hand Operated), (B.S.I., 768)
Jib, Electrically Driven, (B.S.I., 768)
and Lifting Devices, (Patents, 227, 335, 407, 515, 911)
"Super Mobile," Ransomes and Rapier, Ltd., 905
Crank-Shaft Webs, Full-Scale, and Simple Rings, Shrink-Fit Investigations on, A. S. T. Thompson, A. W. Scott and C. M. Moir, 531
Crankshafts, Manufacture of by the Continuous Grain Flow Process, 148
Creams, Barrier, Scientific Pharmacals, Ltd., (874)
Creation of Element 100 in U.S.A., 546
Credit Finance, Export, 549
Creep and Corrosion Resistance of Steels for Steam Power Plant, Review of Work Carried out at the National Physical Laboratory on, (Report, 584)
Crop-Spraying Machines, E. R. Hoare, 396
Cross-Channel Cable, W. T. Glover and Co., Ltd., 64
Power Link Between the British and French Supply Systems, Possibilities of a, D. P. Sayers, M. E. Laborde and F. J. Lane, 493, 536
Crude Oil, Electronic Control of Distillation of, Evershed and Vignoles, Ltd., 396
Crystal Structures, Determination of, H. Lipson and W. Cochran, (Review, 896)
Current Development Work, Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., 16
Curve Tracer, Transistor, Mullard, Ltd., 576
Cutter, Wire Stripper and, Multicore Solders, Ltd., (544)
Cutting Machine, Oxygen, British Oxygen Co., Ltd., 224
Cutting-Off Machine, Abrasive Wheel, Francis W. Birkett and Sons, Ltd., (406)
"Cutty Sark" Removal to Greenwich, (334)
Cycle-Plant Semi-Closed High Pressure, 20 MW, Sulzer Brothers, Ltd., 272
Cyclone Combustion Chamber, Reverse Flow, British Coal Utilisation Research Association, 87
Cyrogenic Engineering Laboratory at Boulder, Colorado, 870

D

DAMS

Cement for Owen Falls Dam, (190)
Construction of Diversion Dam on the Missouri River, 389
Design Criteria for Concrete and Arch Dams, (622)
Fifth Congress on Large Dams, International Commission on Large Dams, (440)
Fort Patrick Henry Dam U.S.A., 129
Hungry Horse Dam and Power Station, 129
Oberaar and Raterichsboden Dams, 880
Progress of the Tennessee Valley Authority, 501
Tungabhadra Dam, India, 256
Dangerous Goods, (Review, 429)
Dead Experience with British Standard Locomotives, 463
Deadweight Indicator, B. and A. Engineering Co., Ltd., 905
Deburring, Polishing and Radiusing Machine, Roto Finish, Ltd., 630
Deck Cargo Ship, Closed Shelter, "George," William Denny and Brothers, Ltd., 89
Defence Boat, Seaward, "Aberford," Yarrow and Co., Ltd., (370)
1954, (Leading Article, 318)
Defences, East Coast Sea, Progress, (226)
Definitions, Recommended, of Terms used in Power System Studies, (Report, 80)
Deformation, Effect of at Low Temperatures on the Properties of Austenitic Stainless Steels, 172
Deformed Bar for Reinforced Concrete, Tentor Bar Co., 379
Degree Course, Manchester University, 553
De-Icing Equipment, Electro-Thermal, D. Napier and Son, Ltd., 420
Delaware River, Highway Bridge Across the, 472
Delayed Action Insecticidal Smoke Bomb, Tiltman Langley Laboratories, Ltd., 217
Delegation of Authority, College of Technology, Birmingham, (370)
to Burma, Industrial, (370)
Industrial, to Burma, (802)
Demonstration Launch "Scaramouche," Grimston Astor, Ltd., (874)
of Pneumatic Tools, Holman Bros., Ltd., 290
of Soil Stabilisation, Rotary Hoes, Ltd., 553
Van for Electric Tools, B. Elliott and Co., Ltd., (802)
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Protection of New Road Formations, (78); Research on Reclamation from the Wash, 481; Safety on the Road, 301
Deptford Creek Bridge, Greenwich, 445
Derailment at Bethnal Green Station, Report on, 877
Derby Firm's Jubilee, Rolls Royce, Ltd., 625
Derrick Cranes, (Hand Operated), (B.S.I., 768)
De-Rusting Fluid, Plus-Gas Co., Ltd., 365
Design Building, Engineering Research and, C. A. Parsons and Co., Ltd., 397
Criteria for Concrete Gravity and Arch Dams, (622)
Exhibition, Industrial, (802)
Designs and Inventions, (Crown Use) Bill, 333
Dessicants, Use of in Packaging, (B.S.I., 245)
Destroyers, "Daring" Class, 8
Detection of Small Amounts of Iron in Electrolytic Copper, (Report, 584)
Detector, Flexible Element Fire, Graviner Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 720
Detergents, Use of Synthetic, (514)
Determination of Crystal Structures, H. Lipson and W. Cochran, (Review, 896)
of Power Factor and Permittivity of Insulating Materials, (B.S.I., 480)
Developer, Liquid, Kodak, Ltd., (98)
Development, Bureaucracy in Locomotive, (Letter, 427)
of Carringtons, Ltd., (262)
Commonwealth, 153
of Guided Missiles, 901
in the Iron and Steel Industry in Great Britain, T. P. Colclough, 856
in Mechanical Engineering, Hundred Years, George Constantinesco, 713
Plan for the Upper Colorado River Basin, 440
Programme, Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd., 66
and Research Laboratories, for Welding Electrodes, The Quasi-Arc Co., Ltd., 541
and Research Work, National Institute of Agricultural Engineering, 819
Scheme, Works, Priestman Bros., Ltd., (334)
Work, Current, Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd. 16
and Experiments in The Mining Industry, 325
in Steel Technology, United Nations Economic Commission for Europe, (370)
in Titanium Production and Fabrication, 545
Devices, Safety, (Patent, 659)
Sealing, (Patent, 443)
Testing Instruments and, (Patent, 335)
Dial Gauges for Linear Measurements, (B.S.I., 404)
Diamond Abrasive Wheels and Tools, Dimensions of, (B.S.I., 516)
Die Profiloscope, British Iron and Steel Research Association, 725
Diaphragm Pumps, Wilkinson Rubber Linatex, Ltd., 423
Valves, Charles Winn and Co., Ltd., (802)
Dickinson Memorial Lecture, Newcomen Society, 625
Die Castings, 353
Profiloscope, Diamond, British Iron and Steel Research Association, 725
Dielectric Heating Equipment, Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., (838)
Properties of Phenol-Formaldehyde Resin, (Report, 80)
Properties of Polytetrafluorethylene and Polychlortrifluorethylene, (Report, 300)
Single-Core Cable, Calculation of Transient Heating in, H. Goldenberg, 779
Diesel-Electric Generating Plant, 25kVA, 188
Electric Locomotives for Australia, Birmingham Railway Carriage and Wagon Co., Ltd., 361
Electric Locomotives for Australia, Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., (154)
Electric Locomotives for Brazil, English Electric Co., Ltd., 582
Electric Main Line Locomotive, 2,000 H.P., for the Southern Region, 719
Electric Railcars for South America, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 422
Electric Shunting Locomotive, Yorkshire Engine Co., Ltd., 259
Engine, Aeronautical Compound, D. Napier and Son, Ltd., 637
Engine, Automotive Opposed-Piston, Commer Cars, Ltd., 673
Engine Catalogue, British, 681
Engine, Eight-Cylinder-in-Line, M.A.N., 753
Engine Manufacturing Development, F. Perkins, Ltd., (478)
Engine, 3·6-Litre, Ford Motor Co., Ltd., 351
Engine Users Association, Annual Luncheon, 589
Engine Users Association, Disel Engines in Agriculture, 320
Engine, Vee, Orenstein-Koppel A.G., 754
Engined Trawler, 'Ben Lui," John Lewis and Sons, Ltd., 141
Engines in Agriculture, 320
Engines for Aircraft, Compound, E. E. Chatterton, 647
Engines, Effect of Auxiliary Fuels on the Smoke Limited Power Output of, L. D. Derry, E. M. Dodds, E. B. Evans and D. Royle, 94, 115
Engines, Two Modified, Petters, Ltd., 105
Hydraulic Freight Locomotives, 2,000 H.P., Fried Krupp Locomotivfabrik, 543
Hydraulic Locomotive for Tasmania, 181
Locomotives, Narrow-Gauge, Ruston and Hornsby, Ltd., 403
Passenger Trains on British Railways, 229
Railcars for British Railways, 690
Tractor, Massey-Harris Ferguson, Ltd. 364
Differential Block Non-Slip Wire-Drawing Machine, Concentric, Sir James Farmer Norton and Co., Ltd., 630
Diffraction Gratings in Industry, National Physical Laboratory, (370)
Spectrometer Ring, Precision X-Ray, D. C Barnes and C. Wainwright, 97
Digital Calculators, Automatic, A. D. and K. H. V. Booth, (Review, 102)
Digley Water Supply Reservoir, 2
Dimensional Methods and Their Applications, C. M. Focken, (Review, 932)
Dimensions of Diamond Abrasive Wheels and Tools, (B.S.I., 510)
of Fractional Horse-Power Motors, (B.S.I. 552)
of Three-Phase Electric Motors, (B.S.I., 840
Direct Reading Hardness Testing, Revision, (B.S.I., 694)
Direction-Finding and Radiotelephony Equipment for Small Ships, Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd., 908
Directory of Shipowners, Shipbuilders and Marine Engineers, (Review, 502)
Disaster, Comet, 576
Discharge Lamp Factory, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 744
Discontinuous Automatic Control, I. Flugge-Lotz, (Review, 751)
Disposal Plant, Refuse, at Port Glasgow Heenan and Froude, Ltd., 281
Sewage, (Patent, 623)
of Trade Effluents, 765
Dispute, Electrical Contracting Industry's, 117, 153
Disputes, Industrial, 77, 873
Trade, 225, 369
Dissolving Pulp, African Project for the Production of, 295
Distillation of Crude Oil, Electronic Control of, Evershed and Vignoles, Ltd., 396
Distribution Lines, Overhead, Indirect Lightning Surges on, (Report, 912)
and Manufacture of Gas, History of, 783
and Production, Censuses of, 153, 225
Stations, Petrol, Vacuum Oil Co., Ltd., 151
Distributors, Tests on Surface Dressing Binder, (442)
District Heating, Pimlico, 26, (78)
Ditching Machine, Railway, Jack Olding and Co., Ltd., 891
Diversion Dam on the Missouri River, Construction of, 389
Divers, Naval, in the Thames, (188)
Dividends, Wages and, 333
Divider Setting, Leytonstone Jig and Tool Co., Ltd., 741
Dock and Harbour Board Authorities' Association, Annual General Meeting, (370)

DOCKS AND HARBOURS

Aden Port Development, 326
Baudouin Lock, Antwerp, 728
Improvements in Eire, 221
Dry Dock Owners' and Repairers' Central Council, (730)
Dock on Tyneside, Smith's Dock Co., Ltd., 937
Improvement of Langton-Canada Docks, Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, 42
Improvements at Immingham Dock, (730)
Level Luffing Harbour Crane, 3-Ton, Kampnagel Aktiengessellschaft, 708
New Dry Dock, Smiths Dock Co., Ltd., 43
Opening of the Queen Elizabeth II Oil Dock at Eastham, 135
Overhaul of a Large Caisson Gate, 476
Railway Serving the Port of Tema, Gold Coast, 749
Doncaster Generating Station, 24
Doors, Folding and Sliding, for an Aircraft Hangar, B.O.A.C., 718
Double-Drum Steam-Driven Mine Hauling Engine, Walker Brothers (Wigan), Ltd., 529
Double-Ended Ferry, Fairmile Construction Co., Ltd., 152
Douglas Hay Medal Award, Institution of Mining Engineers, (154)
Doveholes Tunnel, (946)
Dow Prize Competition, Illuminating Engineering Society, (262)
Drawing Office Use, Protractors for, (B.S.I., 804)
Filing, H. G. Parker, (Letter, 140)
Practice, Engineering, 59
Dressing Fixture, Radius, Engineering Diamonds, Ltd., 831
Drilling Machine, Pipeline, E. Pass and Co., Ltd., 260

Drilling, Boring and Milling Machine, Horizontal, Kitchen and Wade, Ltd., 943
Demonstration, Sugar Beet Drilling, (526)
Machine, Horizontal Boring, Facing, Milling and, Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd., 687
for Natural Gas, Cousland, (303)
Drive, A.C. Slant Haulage, with Dynamic Braking, General Electric Co., Ltd., 186
for a Planetary Rolling Mill, Electrical, English Electric Co., Ltd., 458
Drives, Variable Speed, Carter Gears, Ltd., 851
Drums, Light-Alloy Storage, E. C. Payter and Co., Ltd., (703)
Dry-Cargo Ships, "Liberty," Proposed Conversion of, 439
Dry Dock, New, Smiths Dock Co., Ltd., 43
Dock Owners' and Repairers Central Council, (730)
Dock on Tyneside, Smith's Dock Co., Ltd., 937
Dryers, Oil-Fired Rotary, Method for Testing, (B.S.I., 516)
Dual-Current Rectifier for Welding, Philips Electrical, Ltd., 294
Ducting, Light Flexible Ventilation, Flexible Ducting, Ltd., 93
Duplex Grinding Machine, F. E. Rowland and Co., Ltd., 350
Durban Oil Refinery, Standard-Vacuum Refining Co. of S.A. (Pty.), Ltd., 497
Dusseldorf, Four-Storey Garage in, Guttenhoffnungshutte Aktiengesellschaft, 363
Dust Control Equipment for Pedestal Grinders, External, 546
Elimination, Ultrasonic Flue, H. Manley, 291
Observation and Control of, 573
Observation and Control of at Portable Abrasive Wheels, A. T. Holman and E. B. James, 573
Respirators and Canister Respirators, (B.S.I., 552)
Dynamic Braking, A.C. Slant Haulage Drive with, General Electric Co., Ltd., 186
Stresses in Cast Iron Girder Bridges, (Report, 725)
Dynamics and Thermodynamics of Compressible Fluid Flow, A. H. Shapiro, (Review, 428)

E

Earnings and Hours, 513
and Hours of Work in the U.S.A., 873
East African Radio-Telephone Link, 836
Coast Floods, 2
Coast Sea Defences, Progress, (226)
Yelland Power Station, 24
Eastbourne, Relay Television Link for, British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., (766)
Easter School for Headmasters and Science Masters, (694)
School for Headmasters and Science Masters, Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 585
Eastern Water Resources, Far, (910)
Eastham, Opening of the Queen Elizabeth Oil Dock at, 135
Eccentrically Loaded Discs, Two, Whirling of a Light Shaft Carrying, E. B. Cole, 382
Echo Sounder, Fish-Finding, Kelvin and Hughes, Ltd., 616
Echo-Sounding Recorder, Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd., 799
Economic Conditions in El Salvador, (658)
Development of British Guiana, 261
Outlook, 477
Survey, 1954, 500
Economy, Britain's, Report on, O.E.E.C., 37
National, and Wage Claims, 693
Progress of the European, 265
Education for Automobile Engineering, (298)
and Industry, 261
within Industry, (Leading Article, 570)
Educational Use, Magnetic Amplifier for, Electro Methods, Ltd., 292
Effect of Auxiliary Fuels on the Smoke-Limited Output of Diesel Engines, L. D. Derry, E. M. Dodds, E. B. Evans and D. Royle, 94, 115
of Deformation at Low Temperatures on the Properties of Austenitic Stainless Steels, 172
of Fuel Addition to Intake Air on the Performance of a Compression Ignition Engine, Experimental Investigation into the, W. T. Lyn, 94, 115
of Rotors on the Whirling of Shafts, Gyroscopic, J. Mann and B. B. Clements, 308
Effective Utilisation of Material, F. Nixon, 400, 435
Effectiveness of Vibration of Concrete, J. M. Plowman, 302
Effects of Contamination on Structure and Properties with Special Reference to Long-Chain Ketones, (Report, 300)
Efficiency, Industrial Investment, 513
Effluents, Disposal of Trade, 765
Eight-Cylinder-in-Line Diesel Engine, M.A.N., 753
Eire, Dock Improvements in, 221
Elasticity, Applied, Chi-Teh Wang, (Review, 607)
Elasto-Plastic Structural Design, Lectures on at Leeds, (118)
Elderly, Employment of the, L. Bagrit, 614; S. C. McKenzie, (Letter, 643)

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

A.C. Slant Haulage Drive with Dynamic Braking, General Electric Co., Ltd., 186
Adhesive Insulating Tape for Electrical Purposes, (B.S.I., 804)
Air Blast Circuit Breaker, 275kV, Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 455
Air-Break Mining Contactor Gate-End Box, Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 150
Amalgamation of Divisions, British Electricity Authority, 317
Apprenticeship Handbook, Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., (262)
Automatic System for Mass Production of Electronic Devices, 790
B.I.S.R.A. Photo-Electric Dust Concentration Meter, Radiovisor Parent, Ltd., 128
British Electrical Power Convention, Presidential Address, J. R. Beard, 888
Electricity Conference, 896
Electricity Supply System, 177
Steam Power Station Efficiencies, British Electricity Authority, 540
Calculation of Transient Heating in Single-Core Cable Dielectric, H. Goldenberg, 779
Capacitor Control Relay, Ferranti, Ltd., 245
Capital Requirements for Financing Power Projects, British Electricity Authority, 841
Commissioning of Electricity Generating Plant, (514)
Control Panel for Variable-Speed D.C. Motors, M.T.E. Control Gear, Ltd., 455
Corrosion on Steel-Cored-Aluminium-Overhead-Line Conductors, J. S. Forrest and J. M. Ward, 170
Cross-Channel Cable, W. T. Glover and Co., Ltd., 64
Demonstration Van for Electric Tools, B. Elliott and Co., Ltd., (802)
Diesel-Electric Generating Plant, 25kVA, 188
Locomotives for Australia, Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., (154)
Shunting Locomotive, Yorkshire Engine Co., Ltd., 259
Dimensions of Three-Phase Electric Motors, (B.S.I., 840)
Discharge Lamp Factory, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 744
Electric Locomotive, Fried Krupp Locomotivfabrik, 775
Traction Using 50 c/s Current, M. Garreau, 726
Electrical Comparator, Sigma Instrument Co., Ltd., 741
Contracting Industry's Dispute, 117, 153
Drive for a Planetary Rolling Mill, English Electric Co., Ltd., 458
Engineering in 1953, 24, 63, 103
Engineering in World Trade, Sir George H. Nelson, 937
Engineers' Exhibition, 433, 455
Furnace for Melting Gold, 1·5kW, Wild Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd., 869
Locomotive for Victoria, 2,400 H.P. Main Line, 178
Rolling Stock for Toronto Subway, 347
Services, Rolling Stock for Manchester-Glossop, 185
Equipment Reconditioning Works, Globelite Industries, Ltd., (622)
Trades Directory, (Book of Reference, 314)
Electrically Driven Jib Cranes, (B.S.I., 768)
Electronically Controlled Paper Making Machine Drive, British Thomson Houston Co., Ltd., 65
Engineering Research and Design Building, C. A. Parsons and Co., Ltd., 397
Farm and Horticultural Electrical Installations, (Code, 192), 226
Fillets, Bulbs and, Torsion Constants for, (254)
Film on Production Improvement, Philips Electrical, Ltd., (406)
Flameproof Electrical Apparatus, (Reports, 300, 512)
Flush Mounting for Standard "Projecting" Switchboard Instruments, Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., 433
Fuse-Switch, High-Voltage, Weatherproof, Outdoor Oil Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 433
Generating Plant Installed in 1953, British Electricity Authority, 68
Hand-Operated Starters for Frictional Horsepower Motors, J. A. Crabtree and Co., Ltd., 293
High-Speed Test Set for Single-Phase Meters, Ferranti, Ltd., 433
High-Stability Variable-Frequency Oscillator, Mullard, Ltd., 576
High-Voltage A.C. Circuit-Breakers, S. Gerzonowicz, (Review, 176)
History of Electrical Equipment in Naval Vessels, F. Rayner-Wilson, Letter, 464
Hungry Horse Dam and Power Station, 129
Impedance Network Analyser, A. Reyrolle and Co., Ltd., 539
Impulse Generator, 3·2MV at the National Physical Laboratory, 649
Impulse Frequency System, Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., 455
Indicating Instruments, (B.S.I., 732)
Indirect Lightning Surges on Overhead Distribution Lines, (Report, 912)
Insulation Tester, 10,000V, Evershed and Vignoles, Ltd., 524
Integrating Manometer, The British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 576
International Conference on Large Electric Systems, 733
Intrinsically Safe Electrical Apparatus, (Report, 800)
Investigation of Terrestrial Electrical Fields, Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., 368
Lancaster-Morecambe-Heysham Conversion to 50 c/s single-phase, 103
Linear Accelerator, 8MeV, Metropolitan Vickers Electrical, Ltd., 103
Low Voltage Distribution Switchgear Cubicle, Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 433
Magnetic Amplifier for Educational Use, Electro Methods, Ltd., 292
Compass Error Caused by D.C. Single Core Sea Cables, (Report, 948)
Maximum Amplitude Measuring Set, Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., (190)
Mechanised Production of Electric Motor Stators, Brook Motors, Ltd., 815
Minunit Distribution Switchboard, Cantie Switches, Ltd., 433
Multiple Unit Electric Rolling Stock, The General Electric Co., Ltd., 899
Nechells "B" Power Station, 712
New Kearny Power Station in New Jersey, 559
Nickel for Electronic Valves, Henry Wiggin and Co., Ltd., 151
Nuclear Reactors for Electric Power Generation, 63
Oil Circuit Breaker, "Shuntarc," British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 433
Patents, 191, 227, 263, 443, 479, 515, 695, 731, 767, 911, 947
Petrol-Engine-Driven Generating Set, Auto Diesels, Ltd., 668
Physics of the Ionosphere, J. A. Ratcliffe, 661
Possibilities of a Cross-Channel Power Link Between the British and French Supply Systems, D. P. Sayers, M. E. Laborde, and F. J. Lane, 493, 536
Power Output Panel, 100/175W, for A.C. Mains, General Electric Co., Ltd., 758
Stations, New, (912)
Precision X-ray Diffraction Spectrometer Ring, D. C. Barnes and C. Wainwright, 97
Pulley-Block, Electric Motor Driven, Geo. W. King, Ltd., 851
Radio Altimeter, Mark V, Stage B, Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd., 524
Railway Signalling Symbols: Pt. 11, Wiring Symbols and Written Circuits, (B.S.I., 696)
Rapid Starting Techniques: Some Significant Tests at Poole Power Station, J. S. Hall and A. F. Brittin, 755
Recommended Practice for Electrical Installations in Caravans, Institution of Electrical Engineers, (226)
Recording Signals from Resistance Strain Gauges, D. A. Senior, 410, 446, 482
Regulations for the Electrical Equipment of Buildings, 212
Research Station for Short-Circuit Testing of Switchgear, A. Reyrolle and Co., Ltd., (488)
Resistance Furnace Temperature Controller, Mullard, Ltd., 576
Restriking Voltage Characteristics: Self Capacitances of H.V. Transformers, Reactors and Busbars, (Report, 215)
Self-Regulating Alternators with "Amplidex" Control, Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 144
Shin-Caithness Transmission Lines, (946)
Some Factors Affecting the Wear of Graphite Electrodes in Electric-Arc Furnaces, F. T. Bagnall and W. C. Heselwood, 849
Southern Region Change of Frequency Scheme, 311
Squirrel Cage Induction Motors, Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., 433
Stabilised A.C. Supply for Research and Industry, Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd., 182
Stable Variable-Frequency Oscillator for Centralised Transmitter Drive Units, Mullard, Ltd., 404
Street Lighting and Road Safety, 265
Superform Low-Voltage Fuse Switchboard, English Electric Co., Ltd., 455
Surge Voltage in a Continuous-Disc Transformer Winding, (Report, 948)
Surrey Docks Substation, General Electric Co., Ltd., 103
Television Interference from Lancaster-Morecambe-Heysham Electric Traction System, (262)
Torsion Constants for Bulbs and Fillets, (254)
Transmitter for B.B.C. Experimental Work, V.H.F./U.H.F., Mullard Research Laboratories, 504
Truck for Aircraft Starting and Ground Power Supply, Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co., Ltd., 667
Two-Channel Quick-Response Recorder, Evershed and Vignoles, Ltd., 209
Two Medium Voltage 25MVA Switchboards, Lancashire Dynamo Holdings, Ltd., 455
Vertically Isolated Switchboard, Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 455
West Melton 275kV Grid, 63
Whitechapel Substation, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 103
Withdrawable-Element Flush-Fitting Relays, A. Reyrolle and Co., Ltd., 907
Wood Pole Overhead Power Line, 132KV, British Insulated Callender's Construction Co., Ltd., 617
Xenon-Filled Valve Rectifiers, Mullard; Ltd., 395
Electrical Research Association, Annual Report, Annual Luncheon, Annual General Meeting, 684; Calculation of Transient Heating in Single-Core Cable Dielectric, H. Goldenberg, 779; Network Analyser, 701; Retirement of W. B. Whitney, (154)
Electro-Heat and Prosperity, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 265
Electro-Hydraulic Press, 500-ton, Hugh Smith and Co. (Possil), Ltd., 584
Electro-Thermal De-Icing Equipment, D. Napier and Son, 420
Electrode, Wire, Seam Welder Using Continuous, General Electric Co., Ltd., 506
Electrodes for Argon Arc Welding, "Zirconiated" Tungsten, Murex Welding Processes, Ltd., 618
Electrolytic Copper, Detection of Some Amounts of Iron in, (Report, 584)
Preparation of Molybdenum in U.S.A., 833
Electro - Magnetic Machines, R. Langlois - Berthelot, (Review, 248)
Motor Brake, Four - Inch, Lancashire Dynamo and Crypto, Ltd., 424
Electronic Clearance Monitor, The British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 576
Control of Crude Oil Distillation, Evershed and Vignoles, Ltd., 396
Devices, Automatic System for Mass Production, 790
Engineering, Industrial, W. L. Davies and H. R. Weed, (Review, 429)
Tachometer, Portable, The Plessey Co., Ltd., 524
Electronically Controlled Paper Making Machine Drive, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 65
Excited High-Temperature Fatigue Apparatus, Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 616
Electronics Course at Harwell, Atomic Energy Research Establishment, (262)
Process Control, Lectures on, South East London Technical College, (78)
Electrostatic Precipitation, Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd., (190)
Element Fire Detector, Flexible, Graviner Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 720
100, Creation of in U.S.A., 546
Elevator/Conveyor, Rownson, Drew and Clydesdale, Ltd., 906
Platform, Demag Aktiengesellschaft, 776
Emergency Gas Turbines, Marine Auxiliary, W. H. Allem, Sons and Co., Ltd., 709
Pneumatic Actuators, Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd., 511
Employment of the Elderly, L. Bagrit, 614; S. C. McKenzie, (Letter, 643)
of Older Engineers, 805
and Unemployment, 117, 261, 441, 729, 873
of Young Workers, 117
"Empress of Canada," Righting of, 373
Energy, Atomic, Development in India, 764
Engine, Automotive Opposed-Piston Diesel, Commer Cars, Ltd., 673
Catalogue, British Diesel, 681
Engineer Buyers' and Representatives' Association, Guide, (514)
Engineering Appointment, National Coal Board, 41
Centre at Birmingham, 877
Centre, Birmingham Exchange and, (766)
Civil, (Patents, 155, 587, 659, 803, 839)
Civil, in 1953, 2, 42, 82
Conference, Commonwealth, 860
Congress, European Chemical, (802)
Contracts, Overseas Civil, 729
Drawing Practice, 59
Industry, Ideology and the, (Leading Article, 246)
Industry, Nationalisation and the, 621
Industry, Stability in, 801
Industry's Capacities and Deliveries, 513
Machine Shop, Teaching, (946)
Marine, Patent, 407
Mechanical, Hundred Years Development in, George Constantinesco, 713
Model, in Schools, (946)
in 1953, Electrical, 24, 63, 103
Products, Exports of, 189
Railway, (Patents, 335, 479, 587, 659)
and Railway Wages, 585
Research and Design Building, C. A. Parsons and Co., Ltd., 397
and Shipbuilding Wages, 77, 146, 369, 477, 513, 549, (Leading Article, 354)
Steels, L. Aitchison and W. I. Pumphrey, (Review, 499)
Structural, (Patent, 623)
Wages, 37, 189, 729
Welding, B. E. Rossi, (Review, 571)
Engineers and Scientists, (Leading Article, 714)
Tool Factory, Edgar Allen and Co., Ltd., 222
World Bank and, (Leading Article, 211)
Engines, Reciprocating, (Patent, 803)
Traction, R. H. Clark, (Letter, 284)
Enterprise in Shipping, Furness Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 1
Epicyclic Gears for Marine Use, Reversing Reduction, W. H. Allen, Sons and Co., Ltd., 183
Epikote Resins, Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd., (766)
Equipment Exhibition, National Factory, 409
Ergonomics Research Society, Fourth Annual Conference, (298)
Errors, Magnetic Compass, Caused by Single Core Sea Cables, (Report, 948)
Essential Problem of the Hydrogen Bomb, (Leading Article, 750)
Essex, Mechanised Farming Centre, Ford Motor Co., Ltd., 721
"Esso Oxford," Manoeuvring Trials, (78)
Estimates, 1954, Fighting Services', (Leading Article, 354)
Estimating for Blacksmiths, (Review, 154)
European Chemical Engineering Congress, (802)
Coal and Steel Community, 657
Co-Operation in Nuclear Research, (802)
Economy, Progress of the, 265
Farm Radio and Television Association, Creation of, (892)
Productivity Agency's Programme, 189
Steel Market, 297
Steel Production, 117
Europe's Steel Production, 585
Euston Station, Improvements at, (334)
Example of the Plastic Method of Structural Design, 193
Exchangers, Heat (Patent, 587)
Exhaust Braking System, Parkwood (Brakes), Ltd., 349
Heated Gas Turbine, 500 H.P., 100 hour Test Run on, C. A. Parsons and Co., Ltd., 87

EXHIBITIONS

Air Filter Demonstration, Air Control Installations, (755)
Birmingham Engineering Centre, (586)
British Industries Fair, 630, 667
Electrical Engineer's Exhibition, 433, 455
Exhibition of Models, Northern Association of Model Engineers, (442)
of Vokes Products, (766)
Fire Research Exhibition, Fire Research Station, (154)
Gauge and Tool Exhibition, 740
German Industries Fair in Hanover, (550), 707, 753, 775
Industrial Design Exhibition, (802)
Investment Casting Exhibition, Deritend Precision Castings, Ltd., 618
Mechanical Handling Exhibition, (120), 851, 904
Ministry of Works Building Plant Exhibition, (766), (874)
National Factory Equipment Exhibition, 409
Metal Exposition, U.S.A., 366
Northern Models Exhibition, (323)
Parsons Centenary Exhibition, Newcastle, 877
Physical Society Exhibition, 524, 576, 616
Popular Carriage Exhibition, British Transport Commission, (622)
Power House for Agricultural Show, English Electric Construction Co., Ltd., 820
Production for Plenty, Exhibition and Conference, Institution of Production Engineers, 132
Purchasing Officers' "Minibition," (296)
Royal Show Machinery Entries, (406)
Show at Windsor, Appeal Fund, (298)
Scottish Industries Exhibition, (730), 769
S.G. Cast Iron Exhibition, (766)
Story of Oil Exhibition, (586)
Welding Shop Plant, Surrey Tool Development Co., Ltd., (711)

Expansion Joint Filler, Runway, Celotex, Ltd., 772
of Union's Uranium Output, 295
Expenditure, Capital, in Coal Mining, 765
Capital, in Northern Ireland, 261
Government, 621
Experience with British Standard Locomotives, (Leading Article, 463)
Operating, with Gas Turbines, (Leading Article, 174)
Experiences with British Standard Locomotives, E. S. Cox, 409
French Locomotives, E. H. Livesay, 269, (298), 304, 338, 377, 413, 450, 484, 521, 556, 593, 704, 736, 773, 808, 844, (Letters, 393, 932)
Experimental American Atomic Battery, 545
Helicopter with Separate Thrust and Lift Propellers, Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd., (514)
Investigation into the Effect of Fuel Addition to Intake Air on the Performance of a Compression Ignition Engine, W. T. Lyn, 94, 115
Solar Battery, 834
Work, V.H.F./U.H.F. Transmitter for, Mullard Research Laboratories, 504
Experiments with Low-Viscosity Oils, London Transport, (442)
Model, on a Series of 0·65 Block Coefficient Forms, N. V. Almy, G. Hughes, J. M. Ferguson and M. Meek, 724
on Special Control Valves, Some Model, D. Firth and L. Young, 207, 257, (288)
Exploration, Natural Gas, (910)
Underwater, "Aqualungs," Siebe, Gorman and Co., Ltd., 739
Explosion Report, Colliery, Bedwas, 41
Explosives, Industrial, in the U.S.A., 945
Export Credit Finance, 549
Industries, New, Growth of, 657
Problems, 153
Selling, 729
Exporting to Canada, 945
Exports of Engineering Products, 189
Invisible, Shipping and, 409
Exposition and National Metal Congress, U.S.A., 116, 366
Exposure Control for Kerr Cell Cine Camera, Automatic, Atomic Weapons Research Establishment, 576
Extension at the National Physical Laboratory, 553
Patent Office Library, (586)
Extensions at Battersea Polytechnic, 481
to an Industrial Truck Factory, Lansing-Bagnall, Ltd., 170
Northern Line, London Transport, (298)
External Dust Control Equipment for Pedestal Grinders, 546
Extraction, Liquid-Liquid, (Report, 533)
Extrusion of High-Alloy Steel Tubing, Babcock and Wilcox Ltd., 836
Hot Steel, 785
of Non-Uniform Sections in the U.S.A., 439
Press for Aluminium Sheathing of Cables, Continuous, British Insulated Callenders Cables, Ltd., and the Loewy Engineering Co., Ltd., 855
of Stainless Steel Sections, Chesterfield Tube Co., Ltd., and Reynolds Tube Co., Ltd. 797
Eye Protectors, Industrial for Operations other Than Welding, (B.S.I., 552)

F

Face-to-Face Dimensions of Flanged Ferrous Valves, Summary of, (B.S.I., 660)
Facing, Boring, Milling and Drilling Machine, Horizontal, Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd., 687
Factories, Britain's Atomic, (Leading Articles, 138)
Report of the Chief Inspector, 913
Factory, Cement, in Southern Rhodesia, 908
Discharge Lamp, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 744
Engineers' Tool, Edgar Allen and Co., Ltd., 222
Equipment Exhibition, National, 409
Extensions to an Industrial Truck, Lansing Bagnall, Ltd., 170
for Sanitary Incinerators, Allied Metals, Ltd., (617)
at Sellafield, Cumberland, Plutonium, 742
Vacuum Plant, W. Edwards and Co. (London), Ltd., 396
Fair, British Industries, 630, 667
German Industries, Hanover, 707, 753, 775
Liepzig Trade, (38)
Falkirk, Aluminium Mill at, British Aluminium Co., Ltd., 827, 867
Falls, Owen, (Leading Article, 642)
Famous Men, Let us now Praise, (Leading Article, 858)
Fan, Adaptable Paddle Blade, Matthews and Yates, Ltd., 605
Aerofoil Marine, Woods of Colchester, Ltd., 455
Axial Propeller, Keith Blackman, Ltd., 630
Engineering Industry, Handbook of the, Fan Manufacturers Association, Ltd., (132)
Manufacturers' Association, Ltd., Handbook of the Fan Engineering Industry, (132)
Fans and Ventilators, (Patent, 155)
Far Eastern Water Resources, (910)
Farm and Horticultural Electrical Installations, (Code, 192), 226
Farming Centre in Essex, Mechanised, Ford Motor Co., Ltd., 721
Conference, National Power, (78), 229
Farnborough, Fatigue and Accident Investigation at, 180
Fastener, Quick Action, Silentbloc, Ltd., 36
Fatigue and Accident Investigation at Farnborough, 180
Apparatus, Electronically Excited High-Temperature, Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 616
Fault-Making Load-Braking Oil Filled Switch, A. Reyrolle and Co., Ltd., 641
Federation of British Industries, Annual General Meeting, 621; Overseas Scholarships, 873; Register of British Manufacturers, (Review, 427); Representations on the Budget, 261; Technical Colleges and Industry, 697
Feed Attachment for Power Presses, Birmingham Tool and Gauge Co., Ltd., 798
Fellowships, Mond Nickel, (78)
Applications for, (154)
Travelling, Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, (154)
Fens, Vermuyden and the, W. E. Doran, (Letter, 139)
Ferrous Pipes and Piping Installations in Connection with Land Boilers, (B.S.I. 624)
Scrap Recovery at Pitsea, New London Electron Works, Ltd., 836
Ferry, Double-Ended, Fairmile Construction Co., Ltd., 152
Fertiliser Industry, Productivity in, (910)
Fertilisers, Phosphatic, Organisation for European Economic Co-Operation, (103)
Festival Hall Heat Pump, P. E. Montagnon and A. L. Ruckley, 184
Fighting Craft, Smaller R.N., 188
Services' Estimates, 1954, (Leading Article, 354)
Filing Drawings, H. G. Parker, (Letter, 140)
Filler, Runway Expansion Joint, Celotex, Ltd., 772
Filling, Weighing, Measuring and Recording Equipment, British Tabulating Machine Co., Ltd., 905
Film Catalogue, Owen Organisation, (201)
on the Metalock Process, Metalock (Britain), Ltd., (154)
on Mobile Crane Manufacture, K. and L. Steelfounders and Engineers, Ltd., (910)
about Mobile Cranes, R. H. Neal and Co., Ltd., (442)
on Prestressed Concrete, Concrete, Ltd., (874)
on Production Improvement, Philips Electrical, Ltd., (406)
"The Tubewright," Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd., (542)
Films, Industrial, Broom and Wade, Ltd., (442)
for Industry Catalogue, Central Film Library, (154)
Metallurgical, (910)
Filter Bed Cleaning, Mechanisation of Slow-Sand, Metropolitan Water Board, 813
Demonstrations, Air, Air Control Installations, Ltd., (755)
Rotating Self Cleaning Air, Visco Engineering Co., Ltd., 222
Two-Stage Fuel, Automotive Products Co., Ltd., 510
Filters, Compressed Air, C. A. Norgren, Ltd., 800
and Sieves, (Patent, 119)
Finance Corporation, Industrial and Commercial, 765
Export Credit, 549
Finish, Fire Fighting Vehicles Surface, 403
Finishing Barrel, Rotary, W. Canning and Co., Ltd., 630
Machine for Carbide Tools, B. O. Morris, Ltd., 254
Finnart-Grangemouth Pipeline, (59)
Fire Detector, Flexible Element, Graviner Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 720
Fighting and Survey Ship "Vigilant," John I. Thornycroft and Co., Ltd., 141
Fighting Vehicles' Surface Finish, 403
Hazards of Internal Linings, (Report, 875)
Hose and Suction Hose Couplings, Branch Pipe and Nozzle Connections, (B.S.I., 804)
Pump, Gas Turbine Driven, Sigmund Pumps, Ltd., 583
Research Report, 913
Research Station, Fire Research Exhibition, (154)
Resistant Timber in Mines, Use of, (Report, 836)
Firm, Managing the Small, 261
Firms, Small, Standard Costing for, 405
First "Breeder" Pile in Operation at Harwell, 229
Production Comet II, (262)
Transatlantic Telephone Cable, 505
Fish-Finding Echo Sounder, Kelvin and Hughes, Ltd., 616
Fission Products, Utilisation of Radiation from, (Report, 800)
Fits, Guide to the Selection of, (B.S.I., 290)
Fixed Frequency 1kW Radio Transmitter, Mullard, Ltd., 799
Investment in the United Kingdom, 549
Mast Tilting Truck, Lansing Bagnall, Ltd., 630
Flame Hardening, Internal Stresses due to, 785
Research Station at Ijmuiden, 684
Flames, Open Hearth, Conference, (766)
Flameproof Electrical Apparatus, (Report, 300, 512)
Flange Welding Jig, Pipe, Donald Ross and Partners, Ltd., 511
Flanges, Pipe, Research, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 278
Flanged Ferrous Valves, Summary of Face-to-Face Dimensions of, (B.S.I., 660)
Fleet Attendant Oil Tankers, (730)
Flexible Coupling, J. H. Fenner and Co., Ltd., 726
Element Fire Detector, Graviner Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 720
Jaws for Sheet Stretch-Forming Machines, 256
Floating Hub Castor, Wheel, Flexello Castors and Wheels, Ltd., 851
Flood Control Works on the River Welland, 233, 267
Floods, East Coast, 2
River, 2
Flooding, Coastal, (Leading Article, 858)
Floor Crane, Hydraulic, Harvey Frost and Co., Ltd., 260
Level Charging Oven, General Electric Co., Ltd., (802)
Flour, Wagon for the Bulk Delivery of, Henry Simon, Ltd., 901
Flow-Control Valves, Seat Hardness, Donovan H. Fallows, 934
Controller, Ultrasonics, Ltd., 800
Regime, in a Silt-Carrying Channel, J. F. Cooke, (Letter, 788)
Flue Dust Elimination, Ultrasonic, H. Manley, 291
Fluid, De-Rusting, Plus-Gas Co., Ltd., 365
Flush-Fitting Withdrawable-Element Relays, A. Reyrolle and Co., Ltd., 907
Mounting for Standard "Projecting" Switchboard Instruments, Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., 433
Fluxes, Aluminium Brazing and Welding, Plus-Gas Co., Ltd., (802)
Flying-Spot Microscope, Cinema Television, Ltd., 616
Folding and Sliding Doors for an Aircraft Hangar, B.O.A.C., 718
Food Container Factory, Insulated, Grundy (Teddington), Ltd., 244
Industry, Chemical Engineering in the, 445
Foreign Civil Engineering Schemes of 1953, 129, 167
Yards, American Shipbuilding Contracts for, 281
Foreman's Conference, Brush Group, Ltd., (946)
Forging Manipulators, Mobile, Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corporation, Ltd., 828
Press, Operation of a 15,000-Ton Hydraulic, 331
Forgings and Castings, Iron and Steel Bars, Magnetic Permeability, (B.S.I., 804)
Fork Lift Truck, "Freightlifter," Shelvoke and Drewry, Ltd., 851
2,000lb, Conveyancer Fork Trucks, Ltd., 630
Conveyancer Fork Trucks, 904
Rotating Reel Clamp for, Conveyancer Fork Trucks, Ltd., 476
Reach Truck, Stand-on, Straddle, Lansing Bagnall, Ltd., 851
Truck, Light-Duty Hand-Operated, Barron and Shepherd, Ltd., 800
Form and Friction Resistance in Turbulent Flow, and a Proposed Formulation for Use in Model Ship Correlation, G. Hughes, 723
Forming Machines, Flexible Jaws for Sheet Stretch, 256
Fort Patrick Henry Dam, U.S.A., 129
Foundation Problem, 265
Foundations, (Code, 569)
Foundry, Mechanised Materials Handling Plant for a, Leyland Motors, Ltd., 223
Four-Storey Garage in Dusseldorf, Gutten-hoffnungshutte Aktiengesellschaft, 363
Engine Reverse-Reduction Gear, Modern Wheel Drive, Ltd., 348
Inch Electromagnetic Motor Brake, Lancashire Dynamo and Crypto, Ltd., 424
Fractional Horse-Power Motors, Dimensions of, (B.S.I., 552)
Frames, Arc Welded Motor Cycle, Philips Electrical, Ltd., 365
France, Lille Motorway in, 296
Free-Piston Gas Generators, 149
Freight Charges, 225
Charges, Railway, 77, 297
Charges and Transport Efficiency, 481
Locomotive, 2-10-0 Heavy, British Railways, 165
Locomotive Performance (Leading Article, 426)
Locomotives, 2,000 H.P. Diesel-Hydraulic, Fried Krupp Locomotivfabrik, 543
Locomotives, Large, (Leading Article, 210)
Marshalling Yard at Stratford, London, 509
Yard Reorganisation at Peterborough, (658)
"Freightlifter" Fork Lift Truck, Shelvoke and Drewry, Ltd., 851
French Coaster "Catenac," Completion of Trials, 425
Electric Locomotive Performance, (298)
Locomotive Experiences, E. H. Livesay, 269, (298), 304, 338, 377, 413, 450, 484, 521, 556, 593, 704, 736, 773, 808, 844, (Letters, 393, 932)
Frequency Scheme, Southern Region Change of, 311
Synthesiser, The Plessey Co., Ltd., 524
System, Impules, Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., 455
Friction and Form Resistance in Turbulent Flow, and a Proposed Formulation for Use in Model Ship Correlation, G. Hughes, 723
Frictional Horsepower Motors, Hand-Operated Starters for, J. A. Crabtree and Co., Ltd., 293
Front Wheel Drive Bulk Loader, Mathews Brothers, 799
Fuel Conservation, Researches for, Sir Harold Roxbee-Cox, 409
Efficiency Service, National Industrial, 661
Filter, Two-Stage, Automotive Products Co., Ltd., 510
Solid, Gasification of, (838)
Full-Scale Crank-Shaft Webs, Shrink-Fit Investigations on and Simple Rings, A. S. T. Thompson, A. W. Scott and C. M. Moir, 531
Fully Impregnated Non-Draining Cables, W. T. Henleys Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., (38)
Fundamentals of Physical Metallurgy, R. Hultgren, (Review, 859)
Furnace, Cement, Bearing for, Miag Muhlenbau Und Industrie G.m.b.H., 708
Hydraulically Operated Tilting, Monometer Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 630
for Melting Gold, 1·5kW Electric, Wild Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd., 869
Scanning Periscope, British Iron and Steel Research Association, 524
Temperature Controller, Resistance, Mullard, Ltd., 576
(Patent, 732)
Fuse-Switch, High-Voltage Weatherproof Outdoor Oil, Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 433
Switchboard, Low-Voltage Superform, English Electric Co., Ltd., 455
Future of British Coal, 265
Development of Marine Machinery, (Leading Article, 138)
of Woolwich Arsenal, 337

G

Galvanising Techniques in the U.S.A., 121
Gammexane in the Tropics, Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Co., Ltd., (190)
Ganga Bridge Project, 449
Gantry-Mounted Linear Accelerator for X-Ray Therapy, Mullard, Ltd., 782
Gaps, Tidal, in Holland, Closure, 728
Garage in Dusseldorf, Four-Storey, Guttenhoffnungshutte Aktiengesellschaft, 363
Gas Absorption, Symposium on, Institution of Chemical Engineers, 487
and the Aircraft Industry, Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., 510
Burners, (Patent, 731)
Council, Drilling for Natural Gas in Cousland, (303); Search for Natural Gas, (146)
Exploration, Natural, (910)
Heated Plant, Ancillary Equipment for the Operation and Control of, (Report, 96)
Holders, (Patent, 911)
Industry, Careers in the, Booklet, (298)
Industry's Programme, 895
Industry, Research and Development Work in the, 220
Manufacture and Distribution, History of, 783
Natural, Drilling for in Cousland, (303)
Natural, Search for, (802)
or Oil Fired Boiler, G.W.B. Furnaces, Ltd., 668
from Oil Plant, 19
Plant, Bottled, Grangemouth Refinery, (442)
Plant, Industrial, South Africa, 618

GAS TURBINES

American Gas Turbines in 1953, 249
Beznau Gas Turbine Power Station, Brown Boveri and Co., Ltd., 272
"Bone II" Gas Turbine Set, Oerlikon Engineering Co., Ltd., 272
British Naval Gas Turbines, G. F. A. Trewby, 688
Compound Gas Turbine, 5,400 B.H.P. for H.M.S. "Grey-Goose," 13
Continental Gas Turbines in 1953, 272
Free-Piston Gas Generators, 149
Future Development of Marine Machinery, (Leading Article, 138)
Gas Turbine Component Manufacture, 254
Turbine-Driven Fire Pump, Sigmund Pumps, Ltd., 583
Turbine Generating Set, 15MW, Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 133
Turbine Units, 2,500kW, 6,000kW and 12,000kW, Escher Wyss, Ltd., 272
Turbines and Their Problems, H. Constant, (Review, 176)
Turbines in 1953, 87, 133
Industrial Gas Turbine, 60 H.P., The Rover Co., Ltd., 527
Power Generation Gas Turbines, Brown Boveri and Co., Ltd., 272
"Jupiter" 500 H.P. Gas Turbines, Solar Aircraft Co., 249
Locomotive Power Plant, Gas Turbine, 3,750 H.P. Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Co., 249
Machining of Compressor Rotor Discs, Alfred Herbert, Ltd., 507
Marine Auxiliary and Emergency Gas Turbines, W. H. Allen, Sons and Co., Ltd., 709
Gas Turbine, 3,500 H.P., Parsons and Marine Engineering Research and Development Association, 133
"Mars" 45 H.P. Gas Turbine, Solar Aircraft Co., 249
Metallurgical Aspects of High Temperature Steam and Gas Turbine Plants, J. M. Robertson, 169
Methane Burning Gas Turbine, Ruston and Hornsby, Ltd., 832
Napier "Oryx" Power Unit, (334)
Naval Gas Turbine, 6,500 H.P., English Electric Co., Ltd., 133
1,000kW Closed-Cycle Gas Turbine, J. Brown and Co., Ltd., 87
Open-Cycle Peat-Fired Gas Turbine, Ruston and Hornsby, Ltd., 87
Operating Experience with Gas Turbines, (Leading Article, 174)
(Patent, 515)
Range of Small Gas Turbines, The Blackburn and General Aircraft Co., Ltd., 285
"R.M. 60" Marine Gas Turbine, Rolls-Royce, Ltd., 87
750kW "TA" Gas Turbine, Ruston and Hornsby, Ltd., 87
Test Run, 100 hour, on 500 H.P. Exhaust-Heated Gas Turbine, C. A. Parsons and Co., Ltd., 87
Turbomeca Gas Turbines, Blackburn and General Aircraft, Ltd., 133
2,500kW Capacity Gas Turbine Sets, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 133
Gas, Search for Natural, (146)
Surveys, Natural, (586)
Welding Goggles, Stratford Products Safety Service Co., Ltd., (262)
Gasification of Solid Fuel, (838)
Gasworks, Portslade, 682
Gate-End Box, Air Break Mining Contactor, Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 150
Gate Valve, Re-Designed, Crane, Ltd., 476
Gatwick Airport Inquiry, (190)
Gauge, Adjustable Plug, T. Bowers and Co., Ltd., 741
Tinsley Thickness, Evershed and Vignoles, Ltd., 455
and Tool Exhibition, 740
Vernier Height, Shardlow Micrometers, Ltd., 742
Gauges, Dial, for Linear Measurements, (B.S.I., 404)
Resistance Strain, Recording Signals from, D. A. Senior, 410, 446, 482, (Letter, 536)
Gear Design, Calculator for, Fearns and Mear, Ltd., 365
Four-Engine Reverse-Reduction, Modern Wheel Drive, Ltd., 348
Hobbing Machine, High-Speed Automatic, David Brown Machine Tools, Ltd., 796
Hobbing Machine, Large Turbine, David Brown Machine Tools, Ltd., 530
Hobbing Machines for Turbines, (B.S.I., 876)
Hobs, (B.S.I., 588)
Unit, Water Turbine Plant, David Brown and Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd., (262)

Gear, Walschaerts, Valve, C. R. H. Simpson, (Letter, 177)
Gearbox, Commercial Vehicle Synchromesh and a Railcar Hypoid Transmission, David Brown and Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd., 280
Gears with Trapezoidal Teeth and Parallel Shafts, Irreversible, S. E. Opperman, Ltd., 866
General Council of British Shipping, Annual General Meeting, (622)
Purpose Slotted Angle, Dexion, Ltd., 686
Purpose Tanker, " Helix," Swan Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd., 141
Generation Divisions, Amalgamation of, British Electricity Authority, 317
Generating Grinding Machine, Adaption of Centre-Hole, Harry F. Atkins (Machine Tools), Ltd., 292
Plant, Electricity, Commissioning of, (514)
Plant Installed in 1953, British Electricity Authority, 68
Plant, 25kVA Diesel-Electric, 188
Set, 15MW Gas Turbine, Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 133
Set, Petrol-Engine-Driven, Auto Diesels, Ltd., 668
Station, Carmarthen Bay, 24
Station, Doncaster, 24
Generator, Wind Driven, English Electric Co., Ltd., 26
Generators, Free-Piston Gas, 149
Steam, (Patents, 299, 311, 695)
German Industries Fair in Hanover, (550), 707, 753, 775
Girder Bridges, Dynamic Stresses in Cast Iron, (Report, 725)
Glide Path Indicator for the Navy, 425
Glossary of Terms Relating to Iron and Steel, (B.S.I., 876)
Globe Valves, Copper Alloy, for General Purpose, (B.S.I., 404)
Goggles, Gas Welding, Stratford Products Safety Service Co., Ltd., (262)
Gold Coast, Railway Serving the Port of Tema, 749
1·5kW Electric Furnace for Melting, Wild Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd., 869
Government Expenditure, 621
Grab for Iron Ore, 18-Ton Capacity, Deamg Aktiengesellschaft, 776
Grain, Mobile Conveyor for, Pneumatic, Conveyors (Ready Built), Ltd., 851
Graduate School of Thermodynamics and Related Studies, 566
Granby, Test Well at, D'Arcy Exploration Co., (838)
Grande Dixence and Mauvoisin Hydro-Electric Schemes, 518
Grangemouth Refinery, Bottled Gas Plant, (442); Scottish Oils, Ltd., 51
Graphical Solution of Transient Vibration Problems, R.E.D. Bishop, 157
Graphite in Cast Iron, (Leading Article, 894)
Electrodes in Electric-Arc Furnaces, Some Factors Affecting the Wear of, F. T. Bagnall and W. C. Heselwood, 849
Spheroidal, Cast Iron, Mond Nickel Co., Ltd., (802)
Spheroidal, Iron Castings, (703)
Gratings, Diffraction, in Industry, National Physical Laboratory, (370)
Gravel Aggregates for Road Making, Study of Single-Sized, (Report, 876)
Greases, Launching, Tests on, Mechanical Engineering Research Organisation 13
Lubricating, Round Tins for, (B.S.I., 912)
Great Britain, Development in the Iron and Steel Industry in, T. P. Colclough, 856
Great Iron Ship, J. Dugan (Review, 896)
Greece, Public Works in., 296
Greek Line Steamship " Olympia", Alexander Stephen and Sons, Ltd., 89
Green Ayre Substation, English Electric Co., Ltd., 103
Greenwich, Deptford Creek Bridge, 445
Grinding Head, Slideway, J. Brockhouse and Co., Ltd., 404
Machine Coolant, Clarifier for, Philips Electrical, Ltd., 764
Machine, Duplex, F. E. Rowland and Co., Ltd., 350
Grit and Shot, Chilled Iron, (B.S.I., 768)
Gross Tonnage of " Arcadia " and " Iberia," Harland and Wolff Ltd., (218)
Ground Power Supply and Aircraft Starting, Truck for, Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co., Ltd., 667
Proving, M.I.R.A., 793
Grounding of " Comet " Aircraft, 81
Growth of New Export Industries, 657
Guard, Pneumatic Press Brake, Rubery Owen and Co., Ltd., 364
Guerilla Strikes, 355
Guide to the Selection of Fits, (B.S.I., 290)
Guided Missile Control, 223
Missile Development, (Leading Article, 822)
Missile Test Vehicle, Armstrong Whitworth, 16
Missiles, Development of, 901
Guildford Railway Accident, Report, (550)
Gun, Paint Spray, B.E.N. Patents, Ltd., (406)
Gyroscopic Effect of Rotors on the Whirling o Shafts, J. Mann and B.B. Clements, 308

H

Hacksawing Machine, Heavy Duty, Edward G. Herbert, Ltd., 186
Machine, Portable Power, W. Kennedy, Ltd., 630
Hamburg Refinery, Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Ltd., (730)
Handbook of the Fan Engineering Industry, Fan Manufacturers Association, Ltd., (132)
Hand-Operated Hydraulic Lifting Truck, Salisbury Precision Engineering, Ltd., 547
Light-Duty, Fork Truck, Barron and Shepherd Ltd., 800
Oil Switch, The General Electric Co., Ltd., 891
Starters for Frictional Horsepower Motors, J. A. Crabtree and Co., Ltd., 293
"Hand Tools", U.S. Case Study Data on Productivity and Factory Performance, (Review, 500)
Handling Exhibition, Mechanical, 851, 901
Plant for a Foundry, Mechanised Materials, Leyland Motors, Ltd., 223
Hanger, Aircraft, Folding and Sliding Doors for, B.O.A.C., 718
Hanover, German Industries Fair in, (550), 707, 753, 775
Happy Scholar, (Leading Article, 750)
Harbour Crane, Level Luffing, 3-ton, Kampnagel Aktiengessellschaft, 708
Hardening of Aluminium Alloys, 173
Flame, Internal Stresses Due to, 785
Hardenability Measurements on Constructional Steels, 352
Hardness, Seat, of Flow-Control Valves, Donovan H. Fallows, 934
Testing, Direct Reading, Revision, (B.S.I., 694)
Hardwoods, Photomicrographs for the Identification of, (Report, 650)
Harlow, Industry at, 621
Harwell, Electronics Course at, Atomic Energy Research Establishment, (262)
First " Breeder " Pile in Operation, 229
Heavy Water Atomic Reactor, 680
Haulage Drive with Dynamic Braking, A. C. Slant Haulage, General Electric Co., Ltd., 186
Hauling Engine, Mine, Double-Drum, Steam-Driven, Walker Brothers (Wigan, Ltd., 529
Hawarden Bridge Steel Works, Blast Furnace at, John Summers and Sons, Ltd., 27
Head, Slideway Grinding, J. Brockhouse and Co., Ltd., 404
Headmasters and Science Masters, Easter School for, Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 585
and Science Masters, Easter School, (694)
Heart and Lung Simulating Machine, 103
Heat Exchangers for Internal Combustion Engines, H. E. Upton, 510
Exchangers, (Patent, 587)
Exchangers, Tubular, for use in Petroleum Industry, (B.S.I., 336)
Pump, Festival Hall, P. E. Montagon and A. L. Ruckley, 184
Resisting Chromium-Nickel Steel Tubes, (B.S.I., 768)
Rust and Acid Resisting Steel Wire for Springs, (B.S.I. 336)
Transfer by Radiation, Calculation of, (Report, 467)
Transfer, Summer Course, (694)
Treatments, Various, and Aluminium, Properties of Low Carbon Steels, (Report, 533)
Heating, Calculation of Transient, in Single-Core Cable Dielectric, H. Goldenberg, 779
Equipment, Dielectric, Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., (838)
Pimlico District, 26
Heavy Chemical Industry, Productivity in the, 517
Duty Hacksawing Machine, Edward G. Herbert, Ltd., 186
Duty Plate Bending and Straightening Machine, Joshua Bigwood and Son, Ltd., 602
Duty Pulley Blocks, Richard C. Gibbins and Co., Ltd., (766)
Duty " Staceatruc ", 60 DH, I.T.D., 851
Freight Locomotive, 2-10-0, British Railways, 165
Steel Works Locomotives, Hunslet Engine Co., Ltd., (334)
Vehicles for Oilfield Use, Scammel Lorries, Ltd., 547
Water Atomic Reactor at Harwell, 680
Welding Positioner, Donald Ross and Partners Ltd., 763
Height Gauge, Vernier, Shardlow Micrometers, Ltd., 742
Helicopter, Experimental with Separate Thrust and Lift Propellers, Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd., (514)
Helicopters, British, Belgian Air Force Orders, (730)
over London, Greater Freedom, (946)
Her Majesty's Yacht " Britannia," Sir Victor Shepheard, 562, 568, 619
Hexagon Socket Screws and Wrench Keys, (B.S.I., 912)
High-Alloy Steel Tubing, Extrusion of, Babcock and Wilcox Ltd., 836
Density Tungsten Alloy, G.E.C., 795
Frequency Ignition Unit, Napier-Plessey, The Plessey Co., Ltd., 524
Lift Mechanical Loader, E. Boydell and Co., Ltd., (442)
Pressure Cycle Plant Semi-Closed 20MW, Sulzer Brothers Ltd., 272
Pressure Hydraulic Pump, Lockheed Hydraulic Brake Co., Ltd., 152
Purity Metals, 405
Speed Automatic Bending Machine, Chamberlain Industries, Ltd., 147
Speed Passenger Launch Vosper Ltd., 243
Speed Test Set for Single Phase Meters, Ferranti, Ltd., 433
Speed Test Track for Motor Vehicles, Motor Industry Research Association, 82
Speed Wind Tunnel at Hatfield, de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd., 864
Stability Variable-Frequency Oscillator, Mullard, Ltd., 576
Strength Aluminium Alloy, Daralum Castings, Ltd., (298)
Strength Concrete, 902
Strength Low-Alloy Steels, 677
Temperature Protective Coatings, 352
Temperature Service, Bolts for, 353
Temperature Steam and Gas Turbine Plants, Metallurgical Aspects of, J. M. Robertson, 169
Temperature Turbine Machinery for Marine Propulsion, T. W. F. Brown, 122, 158, 194
Tensile Steel Bolts for Structural Joints in U.S.A. 415, 453
Voltage Laboratory Technique, J. D. Craggs and J. M. Meek, (Review, 823)
Voltage, Weatherproof, Outdoor oil Fuse-Switch, Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 433
Higher Technology, Courses in, Regional Advisory Council, (38)
Highway Bridge Across the Delaware River, 472
Bridge Spanning River Blanco, Mexico, Welded, 129
Hirakud Dam India, Construction of, 167
Historic Aircraft, Purchase of, Royal Aeronautical Society, 81
History of Electrical Equipment in Naval Vessels, F. Raynar-Wilson, Letter, 464
of Gas Manufacture and Distribution, 783
of Railway Locomotives down to the End of the Year 1831, C. F. Dendy Marshall (Review, 211)
Hobbing Machine, High-Speed Automatic Gear, David Brown Machine Tools, Ltd., 796
Machine, Large Turbine Gear, David Brown Machine Tools, Ltd., 530
Machines for Turbines, Gear, (B.S.I., 876)
Hobs, Gear, (B.S.I., 588)
Hoe Attachment, Trench, Mackay Industrial Equipments, Ltd., (156)
Holders, Gas, (Patent, 911)
Holland, Closure of Tidal Gaps, 728
Sea Defences in, 167
Honing Machine, Tool, Woodhouse and Mitchell, (927)
Honours, Birthday, 886
New Year, 41, (118)
Hook Spanners, Peg Spanners, Coupling Wrenches, (B.S.I., 732)
Hopper Barge, Launch of, William Simons and Co., Ltd., (334)
Horizontal, Boring, Facing, Milling and Drilling Machine, Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd., 687
Drilling, Boring and Milling Machine, Kitchen and Wade, Ltd., 943
Horticultural and Farm Electrical Installations, 226, (Code, 192)
Hose Couplings for Petrol, Oil and Lubricants, (B.S.I., 768)
Fire, and Suction Hose Couplings, Branch Pipe and Nozzle Connections, (B.S.I., 804)
Hot Extrusion of Mortar Shells, 472
Steel Extrusion, 785
Hours, Earnings and, 513
House Building, Timbers for, Timber Development Association, (128)
Hub Castor, Floating Wheel, Flexello Castors and Wheels, Ltd., 851
Hull Design, Ship, Application of Wave Resistance Calculations to, A. Emerson, 646
Form Research, Ship, British Shipbuilding Research Association, 13
Human Factor, Productivity and the, 441
Relations, Industrial Relations and, 189
Relations in Industry, 837
Relations, Management Practices in, 621
Hundred Years of Development in Mechanical Engineering, George Constantinesco, 713
Hungry Horse Dam and Power Station, 129
Hydraulic Clamping Fixtures, Power Jacks, Ltd., 547
Copying Equipment, Hayes Engineers (Leeds), Ltd., 741
Floor Crane, Harvey Frost and Co., Ltd., 260
Forging Press, Operation of a 15,000-Ton, 331
Lifting and Tilting Truck Ladle, Monometer Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 425
Lifting Truck, Hand-Operated, Salisbury Precision Engineering, Ltd., 547
Machinery, (Patent, 407)
Machinery and Equipment, Brochure, (530)
Mechanisms, Conference on, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, (406), 481
Motors, Mobile Crane With, Unicam Co., Ltd., 650
Plate Bending Press, Hugh Smith and Co. (Possil), Ltd., 725
Power Kit, Epco, Ltd., (874)
Power Press, W. H. Marley and Co., Ltd., 75
Press, Finlay Engineering, Ltd., 617
Puller for Pit Props, A. G. Wild and Co., Ltd., (671)
Pump, High Pressure, Lockheed Hydraulic Brake Co., Ltd., 152
Ram Protection, Fescol, Ltd., (370)
Research in 1953, 733
Test Rigs, Aircraft, R. T. Sewell, 162, 213, 231
Hydraulically Assisted Steering, Clayton Dewandre, Ltd., 351
Operated Overloader, F. E. Weatherill, Ltd., 584
Operated Tilting Furnace, Monometer Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 630
Hydrodynamic Lubrication of Roller Bearings, W. Lewicki, 920

HYDRO-ELECTRIC

Bokaro Thermal Power Station, 327
Construction of Hirakud Dam in India, 167
Construction of Kemano Power Station, 167
Construction of Sambuco Dam in Southern Switzerland, 168
Fort Patrick Henry Dam, U.S.A., 129
Hydro-Electric Progress in Canada in 1953, (278)
Hydro-Electric Work in Algeria, 296
Kemano Hydro-Electric Development and Associated Kitimat Aluminium-Reduction Works, F. L. Lawton, 468
Kunda Hydro-Electric Works, Belgian Congo 728
Mauvoisin and Grande Dixence Hydro-Electric Schemes, 518
Owen Falls Hydro-Electric Schemes, 662; (Leading Article, 642)
Owen Falls Hydro-Electric Scheme, Owen Falls Construction Co., 82
Salime Hydro-Electric Scheme, Spain, 296
Shin-Caithness Transmission Lines, (946)
Snowy Mountains, Hydro-Electric Development, 337
Some Recent Swiss Hydro-Electric Schemes, 518, 547, 591, 627, 698, 735, 771, 806 587, 842, 914
Swedish Hydro-Electric Progress, 286
Hydrogen Absorption by Austenitic Steels During Cathodic Treatment, 784
Bomb, British Sea Power and the, (Leading Article, 534)
Bomb, Essential Problem of, (Leading Article, 750)
in Steel, 461
Hydrology, Arid Zone, Symposium, (656)
Hygiene Engineering, Industrial, T. C. Angus, (Letter, 393)
Society, British Occupational, Conference, 289
Hypoid Transmission, Railcar, Commercial Vehicle Synchromesh Gearbox and a, David Brown and Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd., 280

I

Icebreakers, Russian, N.V. Koninklijke Maastshappij de Schelde, (478)
Identification of Hardwoods, Photomicrograph for, (Report, 650)
Importance of, R. Smith, (Letter, 392)
Ideology and the Engineering Industry, (Leading Article, 246)
Ignition Unit, Napier-Plessey High-Frequency The Plessey Co., Ltd., 524
Ijmuiden, Flame Research Station, 684
Illuminating Engineering Society, Dow Prize Competition, (262); Sir John Parsons conferred with honorary membership, (442)
Immingham Dock, Improvements, (730)
Impact Wrench, Pneumatic, Holman Brothers, Ltd., 726
Impedance Network Analyser, A. Reyrolle and Co., Ltd., 539
Importance of Identification, R. Smith, (Letter, 392)
of Productivity, 153
Imports, Coal, 765
Machinery, from the Dollar Area, 945
and Stocks of Coal, 945
Timber, (298)
Improved Ceramic Insulating Material, K.L.G. Sparking Plugs, Ltd., 289
Form of Buchholz Protective Relay, English Electric Co., Ltd., 641
Improvement in Home Service Coverage, British Broadcasting Corporation, (38)
of Langton-Canada Docks, Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, 42
at Euston Station, (334)
Improving Modern Locomotive Performance, O. S. Nock, 202, 236, (Letter, 284)
Impulse Frequency System, Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., 455
Generator at the National Physical Laboratory, 3·2MV, 649
Incentives, Wages and, 77
Incinerators, Factory for Sanitary, Allied Metals, Ltd., (617)
Incorporated Plant Engineers' Dinner, 193; Seventh Annual Conference, (406)
Index of Industrial Production, 77

INDIAN ENGINEERING NEWS

Bokaro Thermal Power Station, 327
Construction of Hirakud Dam, 167
Cost of Indian Irrigation Projects, 86
Development of Atomic Energy, 764
Ganga Bridge Project, 449
Kosi River Project, 512
New Steel Plant, 512
Problems of River Kosi, 764
Symposium on River Valley Projects, 512
Tungabhadra Dam, 256
Indicating Instruments, Electrical, (B.S.I., 732)
Indicator for the Navy, Glide Path, 425
Deadweight, B. and A. Engineering Co., Ltd., 905
Indirect Lightning Surges on Overhead Distribution Lines, (Report, 912)
Induction Motor, Synchronous, J. Griffin, (Review, 248)
Motors for Chemical Industry, Squirrel-Cage, English Electric Co., Ltd., 561
Motors, Squirrel-Cage, Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., 433
Industrial Accident Prevention, 693
Art Bursaries, Royal Society of Arts, (946)
Coal Consumers' Returns, 765
and Commercial Finance Corporation, 765
Delegation to Burma, (370), (802)
Design Exhibition, (802)
Disputes, 77, 873
Electronic Engineering, W. L. Davies and H. R. Weed, (Review, 429)
Equipment, Tractor - Driven, Eastern Tractors, Ltd., 216
Explosives in the U.S.A., 945
Eye Protectors for Operations other Than Welding, (B.S.I., 552)
Films, Broom and Wade, Ltd., (442)
Fuel Efficiency Service, National, 661
Gas Plant, South Africa, 618
Gas Turbine, 60 H.P., The Rover Co., Ltd., 527
Hygiene Engineering, T. C. Angus, (Letter, 393)
Inorganic Analysis, R. S. Young, (Review, 609)
Investment, 801
Investment and Efficiency, 513
Participation in Nuclear Power Plant, 389
Power Generation Gas Turbines, Brown Boveri and Co., Ltd., 272
Production, 37, 225, 369, (622), 693
Production and Costs, 297
Production, Index of, 77
and Railway Progress in Southern Rhodesia, 296
Relations, 405
Relations and Human Relations, 189
Training for Manual Operations, W. Douglas Seymour, (Review, 933)
Truck Factory, Extensions to an, Lansing-Bagnall, Ltd., 170
Trucks and Methods, 690
Welfare Society, Annual Conference, 765
Industries Exhibition, Scottish, (730), 769
Fair, British, 630, 667
Fair, German, Hanover, 707, 753, 775
Nationalised, and Parliament, (Leading Article, 246)
New Export, Growth of, 657
Industry, Aircraft, Gas and the, Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., 510
British Iron and Steel, 261
in the Central African Federation, 908
Coal Mining, Careers in the, 117

Industry, Course for Managers in, Cambridge University Board of Extra-Mural Studies, (406)
Education and, 261
Education within, (Leading Article, 570)
Engineering, Ideology and the, (Leading Article, 246)
Engineering, Stability in, 801
Films for, Catalogue, Central Film Library, (154)
at Harlow, 621
Human Relations in, 837
and National Service, 477
Nationalisation and the Engineering, 621
Nuclear Reactors for, 835
Productivity in the Valve, 157
Regional Boards for, 513
Research and, 837
and Research, Stabilised A.C. Supply for, Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd. 182
Scientists and Technologists in, (Leading Article, 498), (Letters, 535, 716)
Technical Colleges and, 697
Women's Engineering Wages in the, 657
Industry's Dispute, Electrical Contracting, 153
Influence of Aluminium and Various Heat Treatments on Properties of Low Carbon Steels, (Report, 533)
Information Sheet, Aluminium, Foundry Services, Ltd., (298)
Inland Waterways and Canals, Survey of, (946)
Inorganic Analysis, Industrial, R. S. Young, (Review, 609)
Inquiry, Gatwick Airport, (190)
Inserts, Wire Thread, Cross Manufacturing Co., (1938), Ltd., 605
Insecticidal Smoke Bomb, Delayed Action, Tiltman Langley Laboratories, Ltd., 217
Inshore Minesweeper, H.M.S. "Warmingham," (694)
Minesweeper Launch, H.M.S. "Frettenham," (766)
Installations, Electrical, In Caravans, Recommended Practice for, Institution of Electrical Engineers, (226)
Farm and Horticultural Electrical, (Code, 192), 226
Institute of British Foundrymen, Golden Jubilee, 481; Jubilee competition, (442)
of Cost and Work Accountants, Leverhulme Prize Award, (368); Summer School, (946)
of Fuel, Annual Luncheon, 661; Festival Hall Heat Pump, P. E. Montagnon and A. L. Ruckley, 184
of Marine Engineers, Annual Dinner, 409; British Naval Gas Turbines, G. F. A. Trewby, 688; Election of Chairman, (154); Heat Exchangers for Internal Combustion Engines, H. E. Upton, 510; Manufacture of Crankshafts by the Continuous Grain Flow Process, 148
of Materials Handling, Annual Dinner, 877; Industrial Trucks and Methods, 690
of Metals, Dinner, 661; Spring Meeting, (586), 656
of the Motor Industry, Election of President, (622); Summer School, (190)
of Petroleum, Annual General Meeting, (658)
of Physics, Non-Destructive Testing, (586)
of Refrigeration, Fifty-Fourth Anniversary Dinner, 445
of Seaweed Research, Annual Report, 589
of Transport, Brancker Memorial Lecture, 229
Institution of British Agricultural Engineers, Agricultural Engineering Scholarship, (150); Annual General Meeting, 644; Crop-Spraying Machines, E. R. Hoan, 396,
of Chemical Engineers, Oxidation Conference, (38); Symposium on Gas Absorption, 487
of Civil Engineers, Annual Dinner, 661; Awards, (838); Colonial Civil Engineering Conference, 898; Proceedings of the North Sea Flood Conference, (886); Retirement of E. Graham Clark, 301; Symposium on Mix Design and Quality Control of Concrete, (550); Woodhead New Tunnel, P. A. Scott and J. I. Campbell, 418
of Electrical Engineers, Aluminium Research Scholarship, (838); Annual Dinner, 337; Annual Report, 733; Appointment, (658); Benevolent Fund, (38); Corrosion on Steel-Cored Aluminium-Overhead-Line Conductors, J. S. Forrest and J. M. Ward, 170; Election of Honorary Members, 81; Electric Traction Using 50 c/s Current, M. Garreau, 726; Kemano Hydro-Electric Development and Associated Kitimat Aluminium-Reduction Works, F. L. Lawton, 468; Manchester-Kirk o' Shotts Television Radio-Relay System, G. Dawson, L. L. Hall, K. G. Hodgson, R. A. Meers and J. H. Merriman, 252; Parsons Memorial Lecture, (118); Physics of the Ionosphere, J. A. Ratcliffe, 661; Possibilities of a Cross-Channel Power Link Between the British and French Supply Systems, D. P. Sayers, M. E. Laborde, and F. J. Lane, 493, 536
of Engineers-in-Charge, Dinner, 733
of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, New President, (622)
of Gas Engineers, Annual General Meeting, (802)
of Heating and Ventilating Engineers, New Premises, (739)
of Industrial Safety Officers, Annual General Meeting, (778)
of Locomotive Engineers, Experiences with British Standard Locomotives, E. S. Cox, 409
of Mechanical Engineers, Act 1954, 841; Additions to Intake Air of C.I. Engines, 94, 115; Air Pollution Control, F. S. Mallette, 635, 653, 691; Annual General Meeting, 445; Annual Report of the Council for the Year, 1953, 465; Conference on Hydraulic Mechanisms, (406), 481; Effect of Auxiliary Fuels on the Smoke-Limited Power Output of Diesel Engines, L. D. Derry, E. M. Dodds, E. B. Evans and D. Royle, 94, 115; Experimental Investigation into the Effect of Fuel Addition to Intake Air on the Performance of a Compression Ignition Engine, W. T. Lyn, 94, 115; High Temperature Turbine Machinery for Marine Propulsion, 122, 158; Kelvin Medal Award to Dr. C. J. Mackenzie, 769; Kelvin Medal Presentation, 841; Nodular Cast Iron, S. B. Bailey, 716; Observation and Control of Dust at Portable Abrasive Wheels, A. T. Holman and E. B. James, 573; Presentation to Mr. A. R. Stock, (874); Presidents' Gallery at the "Mechanicals," 356; Rapid Starting Technique; Some Significant Tests at Poole Power Station, J. S. Hall and A. F. Brittin, 755; Shrink-Fit Investigations on Simple Rings and on Full-Scale Crank-Shaft Webs, A. S. T. Thompson, A. W. Scott and C. M. Moir, 531; Some Model Experiments on Special Control Valves, D. Firth and L. Young, 207, 257, (288); Summer Meeting, 393; Summer Meeting, (Leading Article, 930)
of Metallurgists, Presidential Address, 841
of Mining Engineers, Douglas Hay Medal Award, (154); Honorary Membership, (118); Sixtieth Annual General Meeting, 157
of Mining and Metallurgy, Award, 697; Travelling Fellowships, (154); of Naval Architects, Amos Ayre Lecture, (262); Annual Dinner, 553; Annual General Meeting, (190); Annual Spring Meeting, 562, 610, 645, 680, 723; Application of Wave Resistance Calculations to Ship Hull Design, A. Emerson, 646; Autumn Meeting, (478); Corrugation of Bottom Shell Plating, J. M. Murray, 645; Friction and Form Resistance in Turbulent Flow, and a Proposed Formulation for Use in Model and Ship Correlation, G. Hughes, 723; Her Majesty's Yacht "Britannia," Sir Victor Shepheard, 568, 619; Model Experiments on a Series of 0·65 Block Coefficient Forms, N. V. Almy, G. Hughes, J. M. Ferguson and M. Meek, 724; Note on Large Trawlers, H. E. Jaeger, 610; Ship Trial Performance and the Model Prediction, J. F. Allan and H. J. S. Canham, 680; Underwater Television, J. N. Bathurst, 610
of Production Engineers, Conference on Production Information, (406); Effective Utilisation of Material, F. Nixon, 400, 435; Election of President, (910); 1954 Sir Alfred Herbert Paper, (93); Production for Plenty, Exhibition and Conference, 132
of Professional Civil Servants, Annual Conference, 801
of Railway Signal Engineers, A.T.C.: A Survey, (Leading Article, 714)
of Structural Engineers, Annual General Meeting, (874)
of Water Engineers, Summer Meeting, 805
Instrument Making, Course on, (910)
Instruments and Devices, Measuring, (Patent, 623)
and Devices, Testing, (Patent, 551)
Electrical Indicating, (B.S.I., 732)
Insulated Food Container Factory, Grundy (Teddington), Ltd., 244
Insulation Tester, 10,000V, Evershed and Vignoles, Ltd., 524
Insulating Material, Improved Ceramic, K.L.G. Sparking Plugs, Ltd., 289
Materials, Determination of Power Factor and Permittivity of, (B.S.I., 480)
Materials, Solid, Tracking in, (Report, 300)
Tape, Adhesive, for Electrical Purposes, (B.S.I., 804)
Intake Air of C.I. Engines, Additions to, 94, 115
Integrating Manometer, The British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 576
Interferometric Alignment Set, P. W. Harrison, 670

INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES

Additions to Intake Air of C.I. Engines, 94, 115
Automotive Opposed-Piston Diesel Engine, Commer Cars, Ltd., 673
British Diesel Engine Catalogue, 681
Compound Diesel Engines for Aircraft, E. E. Chatterton, 647
Diesel Engine, Aeronautical Compound, D. Napier and Son, Ltd., 637
Engine, 3·6-Litre, Ford Motor Co., Ltd., 351
Eight-Cylinder-in-Line Diesel, M.A.N., 753
Experimental Investigation into the effect of Fuel Addition to Intake Air on the Performance of a Compression Ignition Engine, W. T. Lyn, 94, 115
Heat Exchangers for Internal Combustion Engines, H. E. Upton, 510
International Internal Combustion Engine Congress, 373
Mercedes-Benz Marine Engine, Daimler Benz A.G., 753
Patents, 39, 119, 263, 407, 443, 479, 515, 551, 587, 623, 731, 804, 875, 947
Reciprocating Engines, (Patent), 803)
Two Modified Diesel Engines, Petters, Ltd., 105
Vee Diesel Engine, Orenstein-Koppel A.G., 754
Visit to an Oil Engine Works, English Electric Co., Ltd., 218

Internal Linings, Fire Hazards of, (Report, 875)
Stresses Due to Flame Hardening, 785
International Aerial Survey Conference, (946)
Commission on Large Dams, Fifth Congress on Large Dams, (440)
Conference on Large Electric Systems, 733
Conference of Manufacturers, 765
Internal Combustion Engine Congress, 373
Meeting on Pallets, (910)
Railway Congress, 510, 789, 814, 862, 885
Cargo Handling Co-Ordination Association, Cargo Handling Conference, (334); Election of President, (550); Progress Report 1953, 121; Symposium on Training in Cargo Handling, 364; Technical Conference on Cargo Handling, 548
Trade Competition, 873
Union of Public Transport, Trends of Public Service Vehicle Design, 127
Interval Meter, Time, Camerer Cuss and Co., 474
Intrinsically Safe Electrical Apparatus, (Report, 800)
Introduction to Ultra-High-Frequency Radio Engineering, S. A. Knight, (Review, 248)
Inventions and Designs (Crown Use) Bill, 333
Investigation into the Effect of Fuel Addition to Intake Air on the Performance of a Compression Ignition Engine, Experimental, W. T. Lyn, 94, 115
Monmouthshire Moors, 517
Comet, 145
Oil Pollution, National Institute of Oceanography, (118)
Shrink-Fit, on Simple Rings and on Full-Scale Crank-Shaft Webs, A. S. T. Thompson, A. W. Scott and C. M. Moir, 531
of Terrestrial Electrical Fields, Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., 368
Investment Casting Exhibition, Deritend Precision Castings, Ltd., 618
Industrial, and Efficiency, 513
Industrial, 801
in the United Kingdom, Fixed, 549
Invisible Exports, Shipping and, 409
Ionosphere, Physics of, J. A. Ratcliffe, 661
Ireland, Northern, Production in, (910)

IRON AND STEEL

Absorption of Hydrogen by Austenitic Steels During Cathodic Treatment, 784
Alloy Steels and Powder Metallurgy, H. W. Greenwood, 676
Aluminium and Steel Booklet, (442)
Application of Radio-Active Isotopes to Steel Foundry Radiography, L. Wilkinson, 383
Blast Furnace at Hawarden Bridge Steel Works, John Summers and Sons, Ltd., 27
Furnaces at Shotton, 27
British Iron and Steel Federation, Election of President, 1
Iron and Steel Industry in 1953, 27, 66; 261
Iron and Steel Production, 585
Steel Industry's Outlook, 333
Chilled Iron Shot and Grit, (B.S.I., 768)
Chromium-Nickel Heat-Resisting Steel Tubes, (B.S.I., 768)
Coal and the Steel Industry, 729
Development in the Iron and Steel Industry in Great Britain, T. P. Colclough, 856
Developments in Steel Technology, United Nations Economic Commission for Europe, (370)
Dynamic Stresses in Cast Iron Girder Bridges, (Report, 725)
Engineering Steels, L. Aitchison and W. I. Pumphrey, (Review, 499)
European Steel Market, 297
Steel Production, 117, 585
Extrusion of Stainless Steel Sections, Chesterfield Tube Co., Ltd., and Reynolds Tube Co., Ltd., 797
Glossary of Terms Relating to Iron and Steel, (B.S.I., 876)
Graphite in Cast, (Leading Article, 894)
High-Strength Low-Alloy Steels, 677
Hot Steel Extrusion, 785
Iron Castings, 513
Constantan Thermo-Couple Tables, Revised American, 255
Ship, The Great, J. Dugan, (Review, 896)
and Steel, (Leading Article, 678)
and Steel Price Chart, W. Richards and Sons, Ltd., (478)
and Steel Prices, (190), (838)
and Steel Production, 103, 261, (730), 909
and Steel Scrap, Prices, (190), 405
Ironfoundries, Safety in, 265, 337
Low-Grade Ores, 333
Management Education in the Steel Industry, British Iron and Steel Federation, (262)
Magnetic Permeability of Iron and Steel Bars, Forgings and Castings, (B.S.I., 804)
Manganese-Carbon Ratio in Structural Steels, 928
Manufacture of Iron and Steel, D. J. O. Brandt, (Review, 644)
Melting Shop at Lackenby, Dorman Long and Co., Ltd., 27
New Steel Plant, India, 512
Nodular Cast Iron, S. B. Bailey, 716
Preparation of Structural Steel, 2
Prestressed Steel, (Leading Article, 391)
Projection Welding of Mild Steel, (757)
S.G. Cast Iron Exhibition, (766)
Spheroidal Graphite Iron Castings, (703), (802)
Steel Company's Scholarships, United Steel Companies, Ltd., 333
Deliveries and Stocks, 621
Making Processes, C. D. King, 794
Plate Production, (514)
Tool Steels, 909
Tramp Iron, Removal of, Rapid Magnetic Machines, Ltd., 667
Tungsten Ore Prices, (78), (226), (334), 369, (514)
World Steel Production, 441
and Steel Institute, Annual General Meeting, (728), 805, 847, 897; Awards, 697; Meeting of Junior Engineers, (514); Presidential Address, 825; Soaking Pit Practice at the Normanby Park Steelworks of John Lysaght, Ltd., A. H. Norris, 847; Some Factors Affecting the Wear of Graphite Electrodes in Electric-Arc Furnace, F. T. Bagnall and W. C. Heselwood, 849; Symposium on Powder Metallurgy, (586)
Irreversible Gears with Trapezoidal Teeth and Parallel Shafts, S. E. Opperman, Ltd., 866
Irrigation Projects, Cost of Indian, 86
Iscor and Vecor, Progress of, 295
Isle of Man Television Transmitting Station, British Broadcasting Corporation, (38)
Isotopes Radio-Active, Application of to Steel Foundry Radiography, L. Wilkinson, 383

J

Jet Fighter, Australian Built "Sabre," 503
Jib Cranes, Electrically Driven, (B.S.I., 768)
Jig, Pipe Flange Welding, Donald Ross and Partners, Ltd., 511
Jodrell Bank, Radio Telescope, 942
Joint Filler, Runway Expansion, Celotex, Ltd., 772
Seals, (Patent, 191)
Jubilee, Locomotive Builder's, North British Locomotive Co., Ltd., 1
Junior Institution of Engineers, Annual Dinner, 675; Durham Bursary, (802); Maudslay Scholarship, (766); New Offices, (658)
"Jupiter," 500 H.P. Gas Turbines, Solar Aircraft Co., 249

K

Kelvin Medal Award to Dr. C. J. Mackenzie, 769
Kemano Hydro-Electric Development and Associated Kitimat Aluminium-Reduction Works, F. L. Lawton, 468
Power Station, Construction of, 167
Kempe's Engineers Year Book, (Book of Reference, 372)
Kerr Cell Cine Camera, Automatic Exposure Control for, Atomic Weapons Research Establishment, 576
Ketones, Long-Chain, Effects of Contamination on Structures and Properties with Special Reference to, (Report, 300)
Keys, Wrench, and Hexagon Socket Screws, (B.S.I., 912)
Kit, Hydraulic Power, Epco, Ltd., (874)
Kosi River, Problems of, 764
Project, India, 512
Kunda Hydro-Electric Works, Belgian Congo, 728
Kwinana Refinery, (874)

L

Laboratories, Research and Development for Welding Electrodes, The Quasi-Arc Co., Ltd., 541
Laboratory at Boulder, Colorado, Cyrogenic Engineering, 870
Kent Oil Refinery, (370)
Technique, High-Voltage, J. D. Craggs and J. M. Meek, (Review, 823)

LABOUR MATTERS

A.E.U. and Wage Stability, 693
Changes in Wage Rates, 77, 693
Coal Miners' Wages, 297
Earnings and Hours, 513
Employment of the Elderly, L. Bagrit, 614; S. C. McKenzie, (Letter, 643)
Employment of Older Engineers, 805
Employment and Unemployment, 117, 261, 441, 729
Employment of Young Workers, 117
Engineering and Railway Wages, 585
Engineering and Shipbuilding Wages, 77, 146, 369, 477, 513, 549
Engineering Wages, 37, 189, 729
Industrial Disputes, 77
Labour in 1953, Gertrude Williams, 11, 48
Management and Unions, 225
Railway Wages, 189, 549
Shipbuilding and Engineering Wages, (Leading Article, 354)
Trade Disputes, 369
Trade Unions and Modern Management Methods, 693
Wage Claims and National Economy, 693
Wage Negotiations, 441, 477
Wages, (Leading Article, 60)
Wages and Incentives, 77
Wages Settlement, (Leading Article, 570)
Western Region Locomotive Men's Strike, 765
Women's Wages in the Engineering Industry, 657
Lackenby, Melting Shop at, Dorman Long and Co., Ltd., 27
Ladle, Hydraulic Lifting and Tilting Truck, Monometer Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 425
Laid-up Shipping, (370)
Lamp Factory, Discharge, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 744
Lancaster - Morecambe - Heysham Electric Traction System, Television Interference from, (262)
Conversion to 50 c/s, single-phase, 103
Land Boilers, Ferrous Pipes and Piping Installations in Connection with, (B.S.I., 624)
Langton-Canada Docks, Improvement of, Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, 42
Large Building in Warsaw, 296
Electric Systems, International Conference, 733
Freight Locomotives, (Leading Article, 210)
Transonic Wind Tunnel, Aircraft Research Association, 205
Turbine Gear Hobbing Machine, David Brown Machine Tools, Ltd., 530
Last Voyage of "Llangibby Castle," (550)
Lathe, Copy Turning, Alfred Herbert, Ltd., 578
Copying, Heid Machine Co., Ltd., 76
Lattice Tower of Seamless Steel Tubing, Deutsche MannesmanrohenWerke A.G., 707
Launch "Dark Hunter," H.M. Patrol Boat, J. N. Miller and Sons, Ltd., (478)
"Dunkerton," Coastal Minesweeper, (406)
"Hermes," H.M.S., 29
High-Speed Passenger, Vosper, Ltd., 243
"Highburton," Coastal Minesweeper, J. I Thornycroft, (813)
Hopper Barge, William Simons and Co., Ltd., (334)
"Iberia" Liner, 157
"Kirkliston," Coastal Minesweeper, (334)
"Labeston," H.M.S., Harland and Wolff, Ltd., (838)
"Lennox II," Dredger, Ferguson Bros. (Port Glasgow), Ltd., (262)
Returns for 1953, Lloyd's Register, 301
"Saxonia," John Brown and Co., Ltd., (154)
"Saxonia," Cunard Liner, 301
"Explorer," Submarine, H.M.S., Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., (370)
"World Glory," Oil Tanker, 229

Launches and Trial Trips, 38, 120, 156, 192, 228, 264, 372, 444, 480, 516, 552, 588, 624, 660, 696, 732, 768, 804, 840, 876, 912
Launching Greases, Tests on, Mechanical Engineering Research Organisation, 13
Slipways, J. H. D. Bennett, (Letter, 212)
Law Analysis, Second, E. A. Bruges, 341, (Letters, 535, 572)
Lead Development Association, Formation, 477

LEADING ARTICLES

A Retrospect, Production and Productivity; Labour; Research and Development; Education; Disasters; Nationalisation and De-Nationalisation; The Glories of the Possible are Ours, 22
Advances in Nuclear Power Technology, 390
Advantages of Bi-Fuel Oil Engines, 100
Agricultural Machinery Problems, 282
A.T.C.: A Survey, 714
Bi-Centenary of Royal Society of Arts, 462
Britain's Atomic Factories, 138
British Sea Power and the Hydrogen Bomb, 534
Coal, 786
Coastal Flooding, 858
Control of Air Pollution, 642
Defence, 1954, 318
Education within Industry, 570
Engineering and Shipbuilding Wages, 354
Engineers and Scientists, 714
Essential Problem of the Hydrogen Bomb, 750
Fighting Services' Estimates, 1954, 354
Freight Locomotive Performance, 426
Future Development of Marine Machinery, 138
Graphite in Cast Iron, 894
Guided Missile Development, 822
Happy Scholar, 750
H.M.S. "Ark Royal," 930
Ideology and the Engineering Industry, 246
Iron and Steel, 678
Large Freight Locomotives, 210
Let us now Praise Famous Men, 858
London's Traffic, 786
The "Mechanicals" in Holland, 930
Modern Missiles and Their Development, 498
Nationalised Industries and Parliament, 246
Naval Building Programme, 100
Nuclear Powered Submarines, 427
Operating Experience with Gas Turbines, 174
Owen Falls, 642
Prestressed Steel, 391
Proper Study of Mankind, 60
Railway Modernisation, 894
Road Building Policy, 282
Scientists and Technologists in Industry, 498
Shipbuilding and Shipping Outlook,.606
Smoke Abatement, 822
Sober and Cautious, 534
Teaching Science in Schools, 174
Train Resistance and Train Running, 318
Two New British Aircraft Carriers, 678
Wages, 60
Wages Settlement, 570
Water Pollution, 606
"What's Past is Prologue," 210
World Bank and Engineers, 211

Leaflets on Soldering and Brazing, Grey and Marten, Ltd., (180)
Leather Vee Belting, Carol Beltings, Ltd., (154)
Lecture Courses, Road Research Laboratory, (946)
on Shock Waves, University of London, (226)
Lectures on Electronics Process Control, South-East London Technical College, (78)
Leeds, Lectures on Elasto-Plastic Structural Design at, (118)
Legend of a Locomotive, H. Webster, (Review, 500)
Let us Now Praise Famous Men, (Leading Article, 858)
Letter Symbols, Signs and Abbreviations, (B.S.I., 696, 840)

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Bolted Connections in Structures, A. M. Hamilton, 572
British Standard Specifications, A. B. Buckley, 751
Bureaucracy in Locomotive Development, 427
Employment of the Elderly, S. C. McKenzie, 643
Filing Drawings, H. G. Parker, 140
French Locomotive Experiences, B. J. Connolly, 393
French Locomotive Experiences, W. B. Thompson, 932
History of Electrical Equipment in Naval Vessels, F. Raynar-Wilson, 464
Importance of Identification, R. Smith, 392
Improving Modern Locomotive Performance, G. W. Vickers, W. A. Tuplin and O. Snock, 284
Industrial Hygiene Engineering, T. C. Angus, 393
Launching Slipways, J. H. D. Bennett, 212
Locomotive Testing at Swindon, 23; O. S. Nock, 139
Locomotive Tests, W. B. Thompson, 393
Parsons, Sir Charles, J. F. Field, 931
Proper Study of Mankind, S. C. McKenzie, 177
Regime Flow in a Silt-Carrying Channel, J. F. Cooke, 788
Resistance Strain Gauges, D. A. Senior, 536
Scientists and Technologists in Industry, C. N. Kington, E. McEwen, 535; 716
Second Law Analysis, H. J. Sara, 535; E. A. Bruges, 572
Slipping of Locomotives, A. E. G. Maslin, 320
Steam Locomotive in America, E. C. Poultney, 140
Torrents of the East Lyn and West Lyn, E. S. Crump, 212; P. O. Wolf, 392
Traction Engines, R. H. Clark, 284
Two Marine Water Tube Boilers, W. F. Gerrard, 140
Unified Screw Threads, Bryan B. Bateman, 715; H. G. Conway, G. K. King, 788; H. A. R. Binney, 824; B. B. Bateman, 859
Vermuyden and The Fens, W. E. Doran, 139
Wages, Antony Vickers, 177
Walschaerts Valve Gear, C. R. H. Simpson, 177
Water Pollution, M. G. Ionides, 643
Level Luffing Harbour Crane, 3-Ton, Kampnagel Aktiengessellschaft, 708
Leverhulme Prize Award, Institute of Cost and Work Accountants, (368)
Liason and Technical Service Department, British Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, 221
"Liberty" Dry-Cargo Ships, Proposed Conversion of, 439
Library, Aerial Photograph, Aerofilms, Ltd., (226)
of Unsolved Problems, American Society for Testing Materials, (406)
Liepzig Trade Fair, (38)
Lifting Appliances, Cranes and, Patent, 407, 515, 911
Devices and Cranes, (Patent, 227)
Gear, Cranes and, (Patent, 335)
and Tilting Truck Ladle, Hydraulic, Monometer Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 425
Truck, Hand-Operated Hydraulic, Salisbury Precision Engineering, Ltd., 547
Light Alloy Cars and Bodies, British Road Services, (190)
Alloy Storage Drums, E. C. Payter and Co., Ltd., (703)
Duty Hand-Operated Fork Truck, Barron and Shepherd, Ltd., 800
Duty Pneumatic Riveter, Broom and Wade, Ltd., 106
Flexible Ventilation Ducting, Flexible Ducting, Ltd., 93
Rails, Mines Diesel Locomotive for, Hunslet Engine Co., Ltd., (586)
Shaft Carrying Two Eccentrically Loaded Discs, Whirling of a, E. B. Cole, 382
Welded Radio Masts, Tests on, British Callender's Construction Co., Ltd., 75
Lighting Regulations, Road Vehicle, (658)
Street, and Road Safety, 265
Lightning Surges, Indirect on, Overhead Distribution Lines, (Report, 912)
Lille Motorway in France, 296
Limiters, Torque, Fords (Finsbury), Ltd., 764
Lincoln and Mexborough Power Stations, British Electricity Authority, Ltd., (38)
Lincolnshire, Sea Wall in, Wilton and Bell, Ltd., 2; C. H. Dobbie, 2
Tower Windmills in, 650
Linear Accelerator, Gantry Mounted, for X-ray Therapy, Mullard, Ltd., 782
8MeV, Metropolitan Vickers Electrical, Ltd., 103
Measurements, Dial Gauges for, (B.S.I., 404)
Liner "Llangibby Castle," Last Voyage, (550)
"Orsova," Orient, 923
Liners to be Broken Up, Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co., (118)
Lines, Overhead Distribution, Indirect Lightning Surges on, (Report, 912)
Shin-Caithness Transmission, (946)
Linings, Internal, Fire Hazards of, (Report, 875)
Liquid Developer, Kodak, Ltd., (98)
Extraction, (Report, 533)

LITERATURE

BOOKS RECEIVED, 22, 62, 102, 176, 248, 284, 319, 429, 464, 500, 536, 572, 609, 645, 680, 717, 751, 788, 824, 859, 896, 933
BOOKS OF REFERENCE
British Diesel Engine Catalogue, 681
Directory of Shipowners, Shipbuilders and Marine Engineers, 502
E.I.A. Directory, (802)
Electrical Trades Directory, 314
F.B.I. Register of British Manufacturers, 427
Kempe's Engineer's Year Book, 372
Manual of Mechanical Power Transmission, 137
River Tees Handbook, 909
Ship and Boat Builder Annual Review, 1954, 605
"The Engineer," Buyers' Guide, 284
Water Engineer's Handbook, 1954, 783
World Road Statistics, 1953, 581
REVIEWS
Applied Elasticity, Chi-Teh Wang, 607
Automatic Digital Calculators, A. D. and K. H. V. Booth, 102
Boiler House Practice, J. N. Williams, 102
Budgetary Control and Standard Costs, J. A. Scott, 391
Control of Quality in Production of Wrought Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys, 609
Dangerous Goods, 429
Determination of Crystal Structures, H. Lipson and W. Cochran, 896
Dimensional Methods and Their Applications, C. M. Focken, 932
Directory of International Scientific Organisations, (766)
Discontinuous Automatic Control, I. Flugge-Lotz, 751
Dynamics and Thermodynamics of Compressible Fluid Flow, A. H. Shapiro, 428
Electro-Magnetic Machines, R. Langlois-Berthelot, 248
Engineering Steels, L. Aitchison and W. I. Pumphrey, 499
Estimating for Blacksmiths, (154)
Fundamentals of Physical Metallurgy, R. Hultgren, 859
Gas Turbines and Their Problems, H. Constant, 176
Gesammelte Bericht aus Betrieb und Forschung, 609
Great Iron Ship, J. Dugan, 896
High-Voltage A.C. Circuit-Breakers, S. Gerzonowicz, 176
High-Voltage Laboratory Technique, J. D. Craggs and J. M. Meek, 823
History of Railway Locomotives down to the End of the Year 1831, C. F. Dendy Marshall, 211
Industrial Electronic Engineering, W. L. Davies and H. R. Weed, 429
Industrial Inorganic Analysis, R. S. Young, 609
Industrial Training forManual Operations W. Douglas Seymour, 933
Introduction to Ultra - High - Frequency Radio Engineering, S. A. Knight, 248
Legend of a Locomotive, H. Webster, 500
Locomotive and Train Working in the Latter Part of the Nineteenth Century, E. L. Ahrons, 101
Manufacture of Iron and Steel, By D. J. O. Brandt, 644
Metallurgy of the Rarer Metals, A. H. Sully and G. L. Miller, 608
Motor Vehicle, The, K. Newton and W. Steeds, 176
Numerical Analysis, D. R. Hartree, 283
Practical Design of Simple Steel Structures, D. S. Stewart, 500
Practical Metrology, K. J. Hume and G. H. Sharp, 248
Protective Atmospheres, A. G. Hotchkiss and H. M. Webber, 644
Public Health Engineering, 62
Railroad Engineering, W. W. Hay, 429
Railway Commercial Practice, H. F. Sanderson, 175
Report on the Atom, Gordon Dean, 679
Select Methods of Metallurgical Analysis, W. A. Naish, J. E. Clennell and V. S. Kingswood, 464
Statistics for Technologists, C. G. Paradine and B. H. P. Rivett, 787
Synchronous Induction Motor, J. Griffin, 248
Techniques of Technical Training, H. R. Mills, 428
Theoretical Naval Architecture, E. L. Attwood and H. S. Pengelly, 608
Units, The M.K.S. System of, 62
U.S. Case Study Data on Productivity and Factory Performance. "Hand Tools," 500
Vermuyden and the Fens, L. E. Harris, 23
Watch and Clock Making and Repairing, W. J. Gazeley, 571
Welding, Brazing and Metal Cutting, E. Molloy, 428
Welding Engineering, B. E. Rossi, 571
Wilhelm Maybach, Kurt Ratjke, 609
Workshop Costs and Costing, P. S. Houghton, 463

Liverpool Steam Ship Owners' Association, Annual Meeting, 445, (478)
University, Reaction Rates in Metallic Systems, (262)
Llandarcy Refinery, Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Ltd., 51
Lloyds Register of Shipping, Annual Report, 553; Chairman, (943); Launch Returns for 1953, 301; 1954 Register Book, 121; Shipbuilding Returns, 157, 644, 838; Special Panel, (262); Wreck Returns, (694)
Load-Braking Fault-Braking Oil Filled Switch, A. Reyrolle and Co., Ltd., 641
Loader, Bulk, Front Wheel Drive, Mathews Brothers, 799
High-Lift Mechanical, E. Boydell and Co., Ltd., (442)
Lorry, Felco Hoists, Ltd., 941
Tractor-Operated, Anthony Hoists, Ltd., 582
Loaders, Power, R. A. Lister and Co., Ltd., 851
Locating Steel Reinforcing Bars in Concrete Slabs, A. C. Whiffin, 887
Lock, Baudouin, Antwerp, 728
Locking Pulley, Taper, Zerny Engineering Co., Ltd., 656

LOCOMOTIVES

British Built Locomotives of 1953, 33
Railways, 2-10-0 Heavy Freight Locomotive, 165
Bureaucracy in Locomotive Development, (Letter, 427)
Centenary of British Locomotive Works, Beyer Peacock and Co., Ltd., 323
Class 2-6-2 × 2-6-2 "14A" and 2-8-2 × 2-8-2 "16A" engines for Rhodesia, 33
4-6-2 Locos for Argentine, Vulcan Foundry, Ltd., 33
"25" 4-8-4- Locomotives for South Africa, North British Locomotive Co., Ltd., 275
Co-Co Locomotive for Manchester-Sheffield Electrification Scheme, 604
Diesel-Electric Locomotives for Australia, Birmingham Railway Carriage and Wagon Co., Ltd., 361
Locomotives for Brazil, English Electric Co., Ltd., 582
Main Line Locomotive, 2,000 H.P., for the Southern Region, 719
Railcars for South America, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 422
Shunting Locomotive, Yorkshire Engine Co., Ltd., 259
Diesel-Hydraulic Freight Locomotives, 2,000 H.P., Fried Krupp Locomotivfabrik, 543
Locomotive for Tasmania, 181
Locomotives, 1,000 H.P. for, New South Wales, 33
Railcars for British Railways, 690
Electric Locomotive, Fried Krupp Locomotivfabrik, 775
Experience with British Standard Locomotives, E. S. Cox, 409
with British Standard Locomotives, (Leading Article, 463)
Freight Locomotive Performance, (Leading Article, 426)
French Locomotive Experiences, E. H. Livesay, 269, (298), 304, 338, 377, 413, 450, 484, 521, 556, 593, 704, 736, 773, 808, 844, (Letters, 393, 932)
Gas Turbine Locomotive Power Plant, 3,750 H.P., Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Co., 249
Heavy Steel Works Locomotives, Hunslet Engine Co., Ltd., (334)
History of Railway Locomotives down to the End of the Year 1831, C. F. Dendy Marshall, (Review, 211)
Improving Modern Locomotive Performance, O. S. Nock, 202, 236; (Letters, 284)
Iraq, 2-8-2 Oil Burning Locos for, Vulcan Foundry, Ltd., 33
Large Freight Locomotives, (Leading Article, 210)
Legend of a Locomotive, H. Webster, (Review, 500)
Locomotive Builder's Jubilee, North British Locomotive Co., Ltd., 1
Manufacturers' Association of Great Britain, Dinner, 769
for the Spanish National Railways, North British Locomotive Co., Ltd., 206
Testing at Swindon, (Letters, 23, 139)
Tests, W. B. Thompson, 393
and Train Working in the Latter Part of the Nineteenth Century, E. L. Ahrons, (Review, 101)
Works Apprentice Scheme, North British Locomotive Co., Ltd., (370)
Main Line Electric Locomotive, 2,400 H.P., for Victoria, 178
Mines Diesel Locomotive for Light Rails, Hunslet Engine Co., Ltd., (586)
Narrow-Gauge Diesel Locomotives, Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 403
Old Ramsbottom Locomotive, Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., (910)
Shunting Locomotives for Spain, Robert Stephenson and Hawthorns, Ltd., 548
Slipping of Locomotives, A. E. G. Maslin, (Letter, 320)
Standard Class "2" Locomotives, 33
"8" Locomotives, 818
"3" Tender Locomotives, 567
Steam Locomotive in America, E. C. Poultney, (Letter, 140)
Trial Running of 2,500 H.P. Electric Loco, (78)
Lodging Turns, Railway, 909
Log Band Saw, Dinglewerke Aktiengesellschaft, 778
London, Greater Freedom for Helicopters, (946)
London's Traffic, (Leading Article, 786)
Long Centrifugal Castings, Sheepbridge Engineering, Ltd., 583
Lorry Loader, Felco Hoists, Ltd., 941
Mounted Crane, Thomas Smith and Sons (Rodley), Ltd., 851
Mounted Crane, Steels Engineering Products, Ltd., 851
Mounted Crane, Chamberlain Industries, Ltd., 904
Low Alloy, High-Strength Steels, 677
Carbon Steels, Influence of Aluminium and Various Heat Treatments on Properties of, (Report, 533)
Grade Ores, 333
Temperature Properties of Beryllium-Copper, 929
Viscosity Oils, Experiments with, London Transport, (442)
Voltage Distribution Switchgear Cubicle, Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 433
Voltage Fuse Switchboard, Superform, English Electric Co., Ltd., 455
Lubricants, Petrol and Oil, Hose Couplings for, (B.S.I., 768)
Lubricating Greases, Round Tins for, (B.S.I., 912)
Oil Purifier, Turbine, Sharples Centrifuges, Ltd., 294
Lubrication, Hydrodynamic, of Roller Bearings, W. Lewicki, 920
Luffing Harbour Crane, Level, 3-Ton, Kampnagel Aktiengessellschaft, 708
Lyn, East and West, Torrents of the, (Letters, 212, 392)

M

Machine Drive, Paper Making, Electronically Controlled, British Thomson - Houston Co., Ltd., 65
Shop Engineering, Teaching, (946)

MACHINE TOOLS

Abrasive Wheel Cutting-Off Machine, Francis W. Birkett and Sons, Ltd., (406)
Automatic Gear Hobbing Machine, High-Speed, David Brown Machine Tools, Ltd., 796
Bending Machine, High Speed Automatic, Chamberlain Industries, Ltd., 147
Boring and Milling Machine, Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 424
Carbon Dioxide as a Machining Coolant, Distillers Co., Ltd., 726
Chucking Automatics, Wickman, Ltd., 511
Clarifier for Grinding Machine Coolant, Philips Electrical, Ltd., 764
"Cleveland Automatics," Selson Machine Tool Co., Ltd., (38)
Combined Balancing and Drilling Machine, Carl Schenck G.m.b.H., 778
Copy Turning Lathe, Alfred Herbert, Ltd., 578
Copying Lathe, Heid Machine Co., Ltd., 76
Dimensions of Diamond Abrasive Wheels and Tools, (B.S.I., 516)
Duplex Grinding Machine, F. E. Rowland and Co., Ltd., 350
Finishing Machine for Carbide Tools, B. O. Morris, 254
Grinding Machine, Adaption of Centre-Hole, Harry F. Atkins (Machine Tools), Ltd., 292
Heavy Duty Plate Bending and Straightening Machine, Joshua Bigwood and Son, Ltd., 602
Horizontal Boring, Facing, Milling and Drilling Machine, Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd., 687
Drilling, Boring and Milling Machine, Kitchen and Wade, Ltd., 943
Hydraulic Plate Bending Press, Hugh Smith and Co. (Possil), Ltd., 725
Lathe, High Speed Capstan, One Inch Capacity, Murad Developments, Ltd., 630
Log Band Saw, Dinglewerke Aktiengesellschaft, 778
Machinery Imports from the Dollar Area, 945
Magnetic Tape Control of Machine Tools, Alfred Herbert, Ltd., 935
Mill, 42ft. Boring and Turning, Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd., 107
Milling Machine, Midgley and Sutcliffe, Ltd., 36
Machine, Automatic Contour, Harry F. Atkins (Machine Tools), Ltd., 292
Multi-Purpose Machine, Smart and Brown (Machine Tools), Ltd., 294
Notching Press, Taylor and Challen, Ltd., 669
Patents, 335, 695
Plate Bending Machine, Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd., 365

Pneumatic Machine Vice, Richard Lloyd, Ltd., 742
Press Brake Guard, Rubery Owen and Co., Ltd., 364
Portable Power Hacksawing Machine, W. Kennedy, Ltd., 630
Power Presses, Feed Attachment for, Birmingham Tool and Gauge Co., Ltd., 798
Press Brake, 90-Ton, Bronx Engineering Co. Ltd., 669
1,700-Ton Triple Action, Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 151
Radius Dressing Fixture, Engineering Diamonds, Ltd., 831
Rotating Centres, A. A. Jones and Shipman, Ltd., 360
Set for Circular Saws, James Neill and Co. (Sheffield), Ltd., 686
Slideway Grinding Head, J. Brockhouse and Co., Ltd., 404
Splitting Shears and Punch, Scottish Machine Tool Corporation, Ltd., 630
Swaging Machine, Pneumatic, British Vacuum Cleaner Co., Ltd., 423
Teaching Machine Shop Engineering, (946)
Threading Machine for Small Components, Alfred Herbert, Ltd., 293
Tilting and Rotary Table, Coventry Gauge and Tool Co., Ltd., 740
Tool Honing Machine, Woodhouse and Mitchell, (927)
Vertical Continuous Milling, Adcock and Shipley, Ltd., 927
Tools and Workshop Appliances, (Patents, 695, 767, 804, 947)
Two-Special Machine Tools, Harry F. Atkins (Machine Tools), Ltd., 292
Universal Stretch-Forming Tool Blackburn and General Aircraft Co., Ltd., 324
Machinery Entries, Royal Show, (406)
Hydraulic, (Patent, 407)
Imports from the Dollar Area, 945
Space, Tonnage Allowance for (838)
Machining Metals Impregnated Diamond Products, Ltd., 741
of Compressor Rotor Discs, Alfred Herbert Ltd., 507
Coolant, Carbon Dioxide as a, Distiller Co., Ltd., 726
"Magnahump" for Removal of Tramp Iron, Rapid Magnetic Machines, Ltd., 667
Magnesium-Aluminium, Alloy, Foundry Services, Ltd., (694)
Magnetic Amplifier for Educational Use, Electro Methods, Ltd., 292
Compass Errors Caused by D.C. Single Core Sea Cables, (Report, 948)
Ore Separator, Rapid Magnetic Machines, Ltd., 474
Permeability of Iron and Steel Bars, Forgings and Castings, (B.S.I., 804)
Tape Control of Machine Tools, Alfred Herbert, Ltd., 935
Tape Recording of Television Pictures, 473
Maiden Voyage of "Saxonia," John Brown and Co. (Clydebank), Ltd., (442)
Main Line Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 2,000 H.P., for the Southern Region, 719
Line Electric Locomotive for Victoria, 2,400 H.P., 178
Management Education in the Steel Industry, British Iron and Steel Federation, (262)
Methods, Modern, and Trade Unions, 693
Practices in Human Relations, 621
and Unions, 225
Managers in Industry, Course for, Cambridge University Board of Extra-Mural Studies, (406)
Managing the Small Firm, 261
Manchester-Glossop Electric Services, Rolling Stock for, 185
Kirk o'Shotts Television Radio-Relay System, G. Dawson, L. L. Hall, K. G. Hodgson, R. A. Meers and J. H. Merriman, 252
Sheffield Electrification Scheme, Co-Co Locomotive for, 604
University Degree Course, 553
Manganese-Carbon Ratio in Structural Steels, 928
Manipulators, Mobile Forging, Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corporation, Ltd., 828
Mankind, Proper Study of, (Leading Article, 60); (Letter, 177)
Manoeuvring Trials, "Esso Oxford," (78)
Manometer, Integrating, The British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 576
Manual of Mechanical Power Transmission, (Review, 137)
Operations, Industrial Training for, W. Douglas Seymour, (Review, 933)
Manufacture of Crankshafts by the Continuous Grain Flow Process, 148
and Distribution of Gas, History of, 783
International Conference, 765
of Iron and Steel, D. J. O. Brandt, (Review, 644)
Manufacturing Development, Diesel Engine, F. Perkins, Ltd., (478)
Marchwood Power Station, British Electricity Authority, 42
Marine Auxiliary and Emergency Gas Turbines, W. H. Allen Sons and Co., Ltd., 709
Engine, Mercedes Benz A.G., 753
Engineering (Patents, 79, 227, 407, 767, 948)
Engineering and Shipbuilding in 1953, 13, 56, 89, 141
Engineers, Shipowners and Shipbuilders, Directory of, (Review, 502)
Fan, Aerofoil, Woods of Colchester, Ltd., 455
Gas Turbine, "R.M. 60," Rolls-Royce, Ltd., 87
Gas Turbine, 3,500 H.P., Parsons and Marine Engineering Research and Development Association, 133
Machinery, Future Development of, (Leading Article, 138)
Propulsion, High Temperature Turbine Machinery for, T. W. F. Brown, 122, 158, 194
Refrigeration, G. and J. Weir, (262)
Shafting Alignment, G. Yellowley and J. E. Richards, 582
Use, Automatic Alarm Radio Receiver, Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd., 923
Use, Reversing Reduction Epicyclic Gears for, W. H. Allen, Sons and Co., Ltd., 183
Water Tube Boilers, Two, W. F. Gerrard, (Letter, 140)
Class Cargo Ships, American, 759
"Mars" 45 H.P. Gas Turbine, Solar Aircraft Co., 249
Marshalling Yard, Freight, at Stratford, London, 509
Mass Production of Electronic Devices, Automatic System for, 790
Spectrometer, Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 616
Masters, Science and Headmasters, Easter School, (694)
Material, Effective Utilisation of, F. Nixon, 400, 435
Non-Inflammable, Secondite Co., Ltd., 171
Maudslay Scholarship, Junior Institution of Engineers, (118), (766)
Mauvoisin and Grande Dixence Hydro-Electric Schemes, 518
Maximum Amplitude Measuring Set, Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., (190)
Measuring Instruments and Devices, (Patent, 623)
Set, Maximum Amplitude, Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., (190)
Weighing, Filling and Recording Equipment, British Tabulating Machine Co., Ltd., 905
Measurement and Control Instrument, Automatic, C. E. Johansson, Ltd., 221
of Screw Thread Pitches, 835
Measurements on Constructional Steels, Hardenability, 352
Mechanical Engineering, Hundred Years Development in, George Constantinesco, 713
Engineering Research Organisation, Tests on Launching Greases, 13
Handling Exhibition, (120), 851, 904
Loader, High-Lift, E. Boydell and Co., Ltd., (442)
Power Transmission, Manual of, (Review, 137)
Ventilation, (Code, 732)
"Mechanicals," President's Gallery at the, 356
Mechanics of Sawing, (Report, 478)
Mechanisation of Slow-Sand Filter Bed Cleaning, Metropolitan Water Board, 813
Mechanised Farming Centre in Essex, Ford Motor Co., Ltd., 721
Materials Handling Plant for a Foundry, Leyland Motors, Ltd., 223
Production of Electric Motor Stators, Brook Motors, Ltd., 815
Melting Shop at Lackenby, Dorman Long and Co., Ltd., 27
Memorandum on Air Pollution, National Smoke Abatement Society, 805
Memorial Service, E. Graham Clark, 751
Men, Let us now Praise Famous, (Leading Article, 858)
Merchant Shipping Bill, 157
Mercury Towing Tractor, 10-Ton Capacity, Mercury Truck and Tractor Co., Ltd., 851
Metal Congress, National, American Society of Metals, 108
Cutting, Welding, Brazing and, E. Molloy, (Review, 428)
Exposition, National, U.S.A., 366
Scaffolding, (730)
Industry, Pressed, Productivity in, (730)
Metallic Systems, Reaction Rates, in Liverpool University, (262)

METALLURGICAL TOPICS

Absorption of Hydrogen by Austenitic Steels During Cathodic Treatment, 784
Alloy Steels and Powder Metallurgy, H. W. Greenwood, 676
American Society for Metals, 460
Society for Testing Materials, Library of Unsolved Problems, (406)
Bolts for High-Temperature Service, 353
Centrifugal Separation, 173
Corrosion and its Prevention, Battersea Polytechnic, 353
Die Castings, 353
Effect of Deformation at Low Temperatures on the Properties of Austenitic Stainless Steels, 172
Electrolytic Preparation of Molybdenum in U.S.A., 833
Fundamentals of Physical Metallurgy, R. Hultgren, (Review, 859)
Graphite in Cast Iron, (Leading Article, 894)
Hardenability Measurements on Constructional Steels, 352
Hardening of Aluminium Alloys, 173
High-Strength Low-Alloy Steels, 677
High-Temperature Protective Coatings, 352
Hot Steel Extrusion, 785
Hydrogen in Steel, 461
Internal Stresses Due to Flame Hardening, 785
Low-Temperature Properties of Beryllium-Copper, 929
Manganese-Carbon Ratio in Structural Steels, 928
Metallurgical Aspects of High Temperature Steam and Gas Turbine Plants, J. M. Robertson, 169
Films, (910)
Metallurgy of the Rarer Metals, A. H. Sully and G. L. Miller, (Review, 608)
Patents, 191, 227, 263, 299, 335, 407, 695, 731, 767, 839
National Metal Exposition, U.S.A., 366
Nickel Alloy Spring Materials, Henry Wiggin and Co., Ltd., (224)
Precipitation Hardening of Austenitic Steel, 460
Quenching Cracks, 928
Seizing of Metals, 784
Select Methods of Metallurgical Analysis, W. A. Naish, J. E. Clennell and V. S. Kingswood, (Review, 464)
Sheffield Metallurgical Association, Annual General Meeting, (226)
Surface Cracking of Railway Wheels, 929
Titanium-Stabilised Mild Steel, 172
Travelling Fellowships, Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, (154)
Wear Tests on Normalised Steels, 353
Zinc Castings, 677
Metalock Process, Film on the, Metalock (Britain), Ltd., (154)
Metals, High-Purity, 405
Machining, Impregnated Diamond Products, 741
Non-Ferrous, 297
Rarer Base, Course On, Acton Technical College, (36)
Seizing of, 784
Meter, Miniature pH, W. G. Pye and Co., Ltd., 576
Time Interval, Camerer Cuss and Co., 474
Meters, High-Speed Test Set for Single Phase, Ferranti, Ltd., 433
Methane Burning Gas Turbine, Ruston and Hornsby Ltd. 832
Method for Testing Oil-Fired Rotary Dryers (B.S.I., 516)
of Testing Raw Rubber, (B.S.I., 624)
Methods and Industrial Trucks, 690
Metrology, Practical, K. J. Hume and G. H. Sharp, (Review, 248)
Metropolitan Water Board's New Works, Progress of the, 219
Meuse, Bridge over the River, 401
Mexborough and Lincoln Power Stations, British Electricity Authority, Ltd., (38)
Mexico, Welded Highway Bridge Spanning River Blanco, 129
Microscope, Flying-Spot, Cinema Television, Ltd., 616
Midland Institute of Mining Engineers, Peake Medal Award, (514)
Mild Steel, Projection Welding, (757)
Steel, Projection Welding of, British Welding Research Association, (622)
Steel, Titanium-Stabilised, 172
Mill, Aluminium, at Falkirk, British Aluminium Co., Ltd., 867
at Falkirk, Aluminium, British Aluminium Co., Ltd., 827
42ft Boring and Turning, Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd., 107
Planetary Rolling, Electrical Drive for a, English Electric Co., Ltd., 458
Milling, Boring, Facing and Drilling Machine, Horizontal, Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd., 687
and Boring Machine, Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 424
Drilling and Boring Machine, Horizontal, Kitchen and Wade, Ltd., 943
Machine, Midgley and Sutcliffe, Ltd., 36
Machine, Automatic Contour, Harry F. Atkins (Machine Tools), Ltd., 292
Vertical Continuous, Adcock and Shipley, Ltd., 927
Mills, Rolling, Tapered Roller Bearings in, British Timken, Ltd., (478)

MINES AND MINING

Automatic Tub Stop, (946)
Capital Expenditure in Coal Mining, 765
Fire-Resistant Timber in Mines, Use of, (Report, 836)
Miners' Wages, 189
Mines Diesel Locomotive for Light Rails, Hunslet Engine Co., Ltd., (586)
Mining Engineering Scholarships, National Coal Board, (154)
Industry Developments and Experiments in, 325
Patent, 875
Minesweeper, Inshore, H.M.S. "Warmingham," 694
Launch, Inshore, H.M.S. "Frettenham," (766)
Miniature Output Pentode Valve, Mullard, Ltd., (298)
pH Meter, W. G. Pye and Co., Ltd., 576
Soldering Tools, Anglo-Netherland Exchange, Ltd., (622)
Ministry of Supply, Radiochemical Centre, Amersham, 574
of Transport, Report on Guildford Railway Accident, (550)
of Works Building Plant Exhibition, (874); Exhibitions, (766)
Minunit Distribution Switchboard, Cantie Switches, Ltd., 433
Missiles, Guided, Development of, 901
Modern, and their Development, (Leading Article, 498)
Missouri River, Construction of Diversion Dam on the, 389
Mix Design and Quality Control of Concrete, (658)
Design, Symposium on Concrete Quality and, 758
Mixing Plant, Mobile Asphalt, Frederick Parker, Ltd., 640
M.K.S. System of Units, (Book Review, 62)
Mobile Asphalt Mixing Plant, Frederick Parker, Ltd., 640
Conveyor for Grain, Pneumatic, Conveyors (Ready Built), Ltd., 851
Crane with Hydraulic Motors, Unicam Co., Ltd., 650
Crane Manufacture, Film on, K. and L. Steelfounders and Engineers, Ltd., (910)
Crane, 7½ Tons Capacity, George Cohen, Sons and Co., Ltd., 851
Cranes, Battery Operated, Steels Engineering Products, Ltd., 185
Cranes, Film About, R. H. Neal and Co., Ltd., (442)
Forging Manipulators, Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corporation, Ltd., 828
Model Engineering in Schools, (946)
Experiments on a Series of 0·65 Block Coefficient Forms, N. V. Almy, G. Hughes, J. M. Ferguson and M. Meek, 724
Experiments on Special Control Valves, Some, D. Firth and L. Young, 207, 257, (288)
Prediction and Ship Trial Performance, J. F. Allan and H. J. S. Canham, 680
Models Exhibition, (323), (442)
Modern Locomotive Performance, Improving, O. S. Nock, 202, 236, (Letters, 284)
Management Methods, Trade Unions and, 693
Missiles and their Development, (Leading Article, 498)
Road Communications, Campaign for, British Road Federation, (226)
Modernisation, Railway, (Leading Article, 894)
Modernised Troopship, "Devonshire," Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., (262)
Modernising Britain's Roads, British Road Federation, (622)
Molecular Bonded Bimetallic Components, Wellworthy, Ltd., 387
Molybdenum, Electrolytic Preparation of in U.S.A., 833
Mond Nickel Fellowships, (78), (154)
Monitor, Electronic Clearance, The British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 576
Monmouthshire Moors Investigation, 517
Monopolies Commission, (370)
Commission, Cable Makers and the, 909
Commission, Report of Supply of Sand and Gravel, (144)
Mortar Shells, Hot Extrusion of, 472
Motor Brake, Four-Inch Electromagnetic, Lancashire Dynamo and Crypto, Ltd., 424
Cargo Liner, Single-Screw, "Eumaeus," Caledon Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., 89
Cycle Frames, Arc Welded, Philips Electrical, Ltd., 365
Industry Research Association, High Speed Test Track for Motor Vehicles, 82; Proving Ground, 793
Industry's Training Scheme, Loughborough College, 81
Pump Unit, Sigmund Pumps, Ltd., 187
Pump Units, Keelavite Rotary Pumps and Motors, Ltd., 905
Ships for the Clyde, G. W. Tripp, 200
Stators, Electric, Mechanised Production of, Brook Motors, Ltd., 815
Synchronous Induction, J. Griffin, (Review, 248)
Vehicle, The, K. Newton and W. Steeds, (Review, 176)
Vehicles, High Speed Test Track for, Motor Industry Research Association, 82
Yacht, "Aries," (766)
Yacht "Tindor," Grimston Astor, Ltd., 59
Motors, Fractional Horse-Power, Dimensions of, (B.S.I., 552)
Fractional Horse-Power, Hand-Operated Starters for, J. A. Crabtree and Co., Ltd., 293
Motorway, Lille, in France, 296
Moulding Machines, Shell, Fairbairn Law on Combe Barbour, Ltd., (730)
Mouldings in Thermosetting Materials, Tolerances for, (B.S.I., 336)
Mounting Core Blowing Machine, Bench, Constructional Engineering Co., Ltd., 757
Multi-Purpose Machine, Smart and Brown (Machine Tools), Ltd., 294
Multiple-Unit Electric Rolling Stock, The General Electric Co., Ltd., 899
Mumbles and Swansea Railway Anniversary, (910)

N

Nantgarw Coke-Oven Plant, (118)
Napier "Oryx" Power Unit, (334)
Napier-Plessey High-Frequency Ignition Unit, The Plessey Co., Ltd., 524
Narrow-Gauge Diesel Locomotives, Ruston & Hornsby Ltd., 403
Natal, Oilfields in, ?, 295
South Coast, Rayon Project on, Courtaulds Ltd., 506
Tugela Basin Development, 227
National Association of Colliery Managers, Colliery Management, 841 Developments and Experiments in the Mining Industry, 325
Bureau of Standards, Western Automatic Computer, 939
Coal Board Engineering Appointment, 41
Diploma in Agricultural Engineering, Examination, (370)
Economy and Wage Claims, 693
Factory Equipment Exhibition, 409
Industrial Fuel Efficiency Service, 661
Institute of Agricultural Engineering, Report for the Year, 589; Research and Development Work, 819; Visitors Day, (298)
Institute of Oceanography, Oil Pollution Investigations, (118)
Metal Congress and Exposition, U.S.A., 108, 116, 366
Physical Laboratory, Diffraction Gratings in Industry, (370); Open Days, 722; 3·2 MV Impulse Generator at the, 649
Power Farming Conference, (78), 229
Production Advisory Council, Annua Meeting, 837
Research Development Corporation, Annua Report, 1; Quarterly Bulletin, 589
Service and Industry, 477
Smoke Abatement Society, Memorandum on Air Pollution, 805; Year Book for 1954, (586)
Nationalisation and the Engineering Industry, 621
Nationalised Industries and Parliament, (Leading Article, 246)
Natural Gas, Drilling for in Cousland, (303)
Gas, Search for, (146), (802), (910)
Gas Surveys, (586)
Naval Architecture, Theoretical, E. L. Attwood and H. S. Pengelly, (Review, 608)
Building Programme, (Leading Article, 100)
Construction in 1953, R. V. B. Blackman, 29, 69, 109
Divers in the Thames, (188)
Gas Turbine, 6,500 h.p., English Electric Co., Ltd., 1333
Navy, Glide Path Indicator for the, 425
Nechells "B" Power Station, 712
Negotiations, Wage, 441, 477
Network Analyser, E.R.A., 701
Analyser, Impedance, A. Reyrolle and Co. Ltd., 539
New Jersey Turnpike, 473
Kearney Power Station in New Jersey, 559 597

New South Wales, 1000 h.p. Diesel Locomotives for, 33
York State " Thruway ", 129
York, Traffic Improvements for, 833
Newcomen Society, Dickins on Memorial Lecture, 625, 733; Medal, Award 381; Summer Meeting, (730), 821; Tower Windmills in Lincolnshire, 650
Nickel Alloy Spring Materials, Henry Wiggin and Co., Ltd., (224)
for Electronic Valves, Henry Wiggin and Co., Ltd., 151
and Nickel Iron, Bitter Figures of, (Report, 300)
Production Report, International Nickel Co., of Canada Ltd., (478)
Nodular Cast Iron, S. B. Bailey, 716
Non-Destructive Testing of Concrete, (622)
Non-Draining Cables, Fully Impregnated, W. T. Henleys Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., (38)
Non-Ferrous Metals, 297
Non-Inflammable Material, Secondite Co., Ltd., 171
Non-Uniform Sections, Extrusion of in the U.S.A. ? 439
Norfolk Coast, Sea Wall on the, John Laing and Sons Ltd.; Lewis and Duvivier, 2
Normalised Steels, Wear Tests on, 353
Normanby Park Steelworks of John Lysaght Ltd., Soaking Pit Practice at the, A. H. Norris. 847
North East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Cathodic Protection of Interior of Cargo Compartments in Oil Tankers, J. Lamb, E. V. Mathias and W. Godfrey, 618; Election of Council, (637); Marine Shafting Alignment, G. Yellowley and J. E. Richards, 582; Metallurgical Aspects of High Temperature Steam and Gas Turbine Plants, J. M. Robertson, 169
of England Shipowners' Association, Annual Meeting, 517
Northern Association of Model Engineers, Exhibition of Models, (442)
Ireland, Production, in (910); Trade, (658)
Line Extensions, London Transport, (298)
Models Exhibition, (323)
Rhodesia, Cadmium Production in, 295
Notching Press, Taylor and Challen Ltd., 669
Note on Large Trawlers, H. E. Jeager, 610
Nottingham Public Libraries, Catalogue of Books, (622)
Now Praise Famous Men, Let us, (Leading Article, 858)
Nozzle Connections, Pipe Branch and, Fire Hose and Suction Hose Couplings, (B.S.I., 804)

NUCLEAR ENERGY

Advances in Nuclear Power Technology, (Leading Article, 390)
Atomic Energy Appointments, (677)
Energy Authority, 265
Energy in 1953, 5
Power Station at Calder Hall, 902
Weapons and the Services, (7)
" Bevatron " Particle Accelerator, California University, 906
" Breeder " Reactor for Caithness, 337
Development of Atomic Energy in India, 764
Electronics Course at Harwell Atomic Energy Research Establishment, (262)
Essential Problem of the Hydrogen Bomb, (Leading Article, 750)
European Co-Operation in Nuclear Research, (802)
Experimental American Atomic Battery, 545
Heavy Water Atomic Reactor at Harwell, 680
Industrial Participation in Nuclear Power Plant, 389
Nuclear Power Station, 332
Powered Submarines, (Leading Article, 427)
Reactor at Pennsylvania State University 414
Reactors for Electric Power Generation, 63
Reactors for Industry, 835
Reactors and Power Production, Sir Christopher Hinton, 357, 374
Plutonium Factory at Sellafield, Cumberland, 742
Radiochemical Centre Amersham, 574
Report on the Atom, Gordon Dean, (Review, 679)
Steam Generation at Calder Hall Atomic Power Station, Babcock and Wilcox Ltd., 832
Three-Power Decisions on Atomic Energy Information, 290
U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, 5
Utilisation of Radiation from Fission Products, (Report, 800)
Work of the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, 579
Number of Passengers Carried in 1953, K.L.M Airways, (334)
Numerical Analysis, Dr. Hartree, (Book Review 283)

O

Oberaar and Raterichsboden Dams, 880

OBITUARY

Allen, T., (622)
Backhouse, H. R., (154)
Bauer-Schlichtegroll, Gustav, 61
Benbow, W. E., 1
Benn, Sir Ernest, 121
Blakeborough, R. A., 101
Graham Clark, E., 643
Clench, C. A., (586)
Danielsson, P., (78)
Dunlop, Louis V., 319
Du-Plat-Taylor, F. M. G., 787
Fox, E. J., 175
Gueterbock, Sir Paul, 427
Hanneford-Smith, W., 715
Hawley, D. D., (766)
Hodgkin, J. E., 1
Lewis, J., (298)
Lorimer, W., 319
Makemson, T., 895
McCraith, J. K., (226)
Miller, N. H., (262)
Mills, Sir Frederick, 41
Neill, R. A., (550)
Nicholson, Charles, (370)
Nunn, C. H., (78)
Parnall, W. R., 391
Patteson, J. C., 101
Pearn, H. W., (802)
Pugsley, G., (874)
Rogers, John, 319
Scott-Paine, H., 607
Smith, H. P. ,895
Snedden, W. P., (658)
Tookey, W. A., 247
Ward, Phillip, (694)
Warley, A., (226)
Weallans, R. B., (226)
Whitlock, H. W., (190)
Whitlock, T. S., (190)
Willcox, F. A., 715
Observation and Control of Dust, 573
and Control of Dust at Portable Abrasive Wheels, A. T. Holman and E. B. James, 573
O.E.E.C. Report on Britain's Economy, 37
and Standardisation, (802)
Oil Circuit Breaker, " Shuntarc ", British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 433
Consumption, (694)
Crude, Electronic Control of Distillation, Evershed and Vignoles Ltd., 396
Dock at Eastham, Opening of the Queen Elizabeth II, 135
Engine Wall Charts, Davey Paxman and Co., Ltd., (514)
Engine Works, Visit to an, English Electric Co., Ltd., 218
Engines, Bi-Fuel, Advantages of, (Leading Article, 100)
Facilities in West Africa, Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd., (634)
Filled Switch, Fault-Making Load-Braking, A. Reyrolle and Co., Ltd., 641
Fired Rotary Dryers, Method for Testing, (B.S.I., 516)
or Gas Fired Boiler, G.W.B. Furnaces Ltd., 668
Industry Brochure, (854)
Petrol and Lubricants, Hose Couplings for, (B.S.I., 768)
Pipeline in Canada, Trans-Mountain, 239
Pipeline, New Guinea, (838)
Plant, Gas from, 19
Pollution Investigations, National Institute of Oceanography (118)
Production at Plungar, (108)
Purifier, Turbine Lubricating, Sharples Centrifuges Ltd., 294
Refineries of 1953, 51
Refinery, Coryton, Vacuum Oil Co., Ltd., 747
Refinery, Durban, Standard-Vacuum Refining Co., of S.A. (Pty) Ltd., 497
Search in the Persian Gulf, Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Ltd., (226)
Search Under the Sea, Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd., (766)
Story of, Exhibition, (586)
Switch, Hand-Operated, The General Electric Co., Ltd., 891
Tanker and Bauxite Ore Carrier, Burntisland Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 526
Tankers, New, Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Ltd., (78)
Tanker, Royal Launch of, (118)
Tanker " Tina Onassis ", 92
Tanker, " Vacuum Pioneer ", Grangemouth Dockyard Co., Ltd., 141
Tankers, Cathodic Protection of Cargo Compartments in, J. Lamb, E. V. Mathias and W. Godfrey, 618
Tankers, Fleet Attendant, (730)
Oilfield Use, Heavy Vehicles for, Scammel Lorries Ltd., 547
in Natal ?, 295
Old Ramsbottom Locomotive, Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., (910)
Older Engineers, Employment of, 805
One Inch Capacity High Speed Capstan Lathe, Murad Developments Ltd., 630
Open-Cycle Peat-Fired Gas Turbine, Ruston and Hornsby Ltd., 87
Hearth Flames, Conference, (766)
Opening of Coryton Refinery, Vacuum Oil Co., Ltd., 805
of the Queen Elizabeth II Oil Dock at Eastham, 135
of Woodhead Tunnel, 841
Operation and Control of Gas Heated Plant, Ancillary Equipment for The., (Report, 96)
of a 1,500-Ton Hydraulic Forging Press, 331
Operational Research Society, 193
Opposed-Piston Diesel Engine, Automotive, Commer Cars Ltd., 673
Ordering of Cast Iron Pipes, Change in, (154)
Ore Separator, Magnetic, Rapid Magnetic Machines Ltd., 474
Ores, Low-Grade, 333
Tungsten, 369; Prices, (78), (334), (514)
Organisation for European Economic Co-Operation, Phosphatic Fertilisers, (103)
Orient Liner " Orsova ", 923
Oscillator for Centralised Transmitter Drive Units, Stable Variable-Frequency, Mullard Ltd., 404
High-Stability Variable-Frequency, Mullard Ltd., 576
Outline of Progress 1878-1953, Thos. W. Ward Ltd., (487)
Outlook, Economic, 477
Output, Coal, 585
Panel, 100/175W Power, for A.C. Mains, General Electric Co., Ltd., 758
Oven Floor Level Charging, General Electric Co., Ltd., (802)
Ovens, Coke, (Patent, 227)
Overhaul of a Large Caisson Gate, 476
Overhead Distribution Lines, Indirect Lightning Surges on, (Report, 912)
Power Line, 132kV Wood Pole, British Insulated Callender's Construction Co., Ltd., 617
Overloader, Hydraulically-Operated, F. E. Weatherill Ltd., 584
Overseas Scholarships, Scheme, F.B.I. 873
Civil Engineering Contracts, 729
Trade, 37, 153, 297, 333, 441, 585, 657, 765, 801, 909, 945
Owen Falls Hydro-Electric Scheme, 627, 662; (Leading Article, 642)
Oxidation Conference, Institution of Chemical Engineers, (38)
Oxygen Cutting Machine, British Oxygen Co., Ltd., 224

P

Packaging, Use of Dessicants in, (B.S.I., 245)
Paddington Station Centenary, 805
Paddle Blade Fan, Adaptable, Matthews and Yates Ltd., 605
Paint, Rejuvenating of Stored, Steele and Cowlishaw Ltd., (478)
Spray Gun, B.E.N. Patents Ltd., (406)
Pallets, International Meeting on, (910)
Panel, 100/175W Power Output, for A.C. Mains, General Electric Co., Ltd., 758
" Pantometer ", Projection, Optical Measuring Tools Ltd., 740
Paper Making Machine Drive, Electronically Controlled, British Thomson Houston Co., Ltd., 65
Parallel Shafts, Irreversible Gears with Trapezoidal Teeth and, S. E. Opperman Ltd., 866
Parapet Wall, Steel Sheet-Piled, 2
Parliament, Nationalised Industries and, (Leading Article, 246)
Parsons Centenary Exhibition, Newcastle, 877
and Marine Engineering Turbine Research and Development Association 3,500 h.p. Marine Gas Turbine, 133
Memorial Lecture, Institution of Electrical Engineers, (118)
Particle Accelerator, " Bevatron ", California University, 906
Accelerator, Ultra-High-Energy, 472
Passenger Launch, High-Speed, Vosper Ltd., 243
Steamship " Leda ", Swan Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd., 89
Passengers Carried in 1953, Number of, K.L.M. Airways, (334)
Patent Infringement Case, Settlement of Important American, 116
Office Library Extension, (586)
Peat Bog Reclamation, Tratcor for, Rotary Hoes Ltd., 245
Fired, Open-Cycle Gas Turbine, Ruston and Hornsby Ltd., 87
Pedal Operated Truck, 5cwt. Capacity, Steeloid Ltd., 630
Pedestal Grinders, External Dust Control Equipment for, 546
Pedestrian Controlled Battery Pallet Truck, Lansing Bagnall Ltd., 630
Pennsylvania State University, Nuclear Reactor at, 414
Pentode Valve, Miniature Output, Mullard Ltd., (298)
Performance, Freight Locomotive, (Leading Article, 426)
French Electric Locomotive, (298)
Modern Locomotive, Improving, O. S. Nock, 202, 236
Periscope, Furnace Scanning, British Iron and Steel Research Association, 524
Permeability, Magnetic, of Iron and Steel Bars, Forgings and Castings, (B.S.I., 804)
Persian Gulf, Oil Search in the, Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Ltd., (226)
Petrol Distribution Stations, Vacuum Oil Co., Ltd., 151
Engine-Driven Generating Set, Auto Diesels, Ltd., 668
Oil and Lubricants, Hose Couplings for, (B.S.I., 768)
Petroleum Equipment, Classified List, (893)
Industry, Tubular Heat Exchangers for use in, (B.S.I., 336)
Phenol-Formaldehyde Resin, Dielectric Properties of, (Report, 80)
Phosphor Bronze Spring Washers for General Engineering Purposes, (B.S.I., 336)
Phosphatic Fertilisers, Organisation for European Economic Co-Operation, (103)
Photo-Electric Control Equipment for Plasterboard Production Lines, General Electric Co., Ltd., 402
Dust Concentration Meter, B.I.S.R.A., Radiovisor Parent, Ltd., 128
Photograph Library, Aerial, Aerofilms, Ltd., (226)
Photomicrographs for Identification of Hardwoods, (Report, 650)
Physical Metallurgy, Fundamentals of, R. Hultgren, (Review, 859)
Society Exhibition, 524, 576, 616
Physics of the Ionosphere, J. A. Ratcliffe, 661
Picks and Pick Boxes, Coal Cutter, (B.S.I., 876)
Pillar Bolster Set, Plessey Co., Ltd., 740
Pilot Tender, " Edmund Gardner," Philip and Son, Ltd., 141
Pimlico District Heating, 26, (78)
Pipe, Branch, and Nozzle Connections, Fire Hose and Suction Hose Couplings, (B.S.I., 804)
Coupling, Self Sealing, Dowty Auto Units, Ltd., 224
Flange, Welding Jig, Donald Ross and Partners, Ltd., 511
Flanges Research, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 278
and Tube Connections, (Patent, 659)
and Tube Couplings, Patent, 79, 299, 587, 803, 839
Piping Installations in Connection with Land Boilers, Ferrous Pipes and, (B.S.I., 624)
Pipeline in Canada, Trans-Mountain Oil, 239
Drilling Machine, E. Pass and Co., Ltd., 260
Finnart-Grangemouth, (59)
Oil, New Guinea, (838)
Pipes, Cast Iron, Change in Ordering of, (154)
Waste, and Soil above Ground, (Code, 156)
Pit Props, Hydraulic Puller for, A. G. Wild and Co., Ltd., (671)
Pitches, Screw Thread, Measurement of, 835
Pitsea, Ferrous Scrap Recovery at, New London Electron Works, Ltd., 836
Planetary Rolling Mill, Electrical Drive for a, English Electric Co., Ltd., 458
Plant, 25kVA Diesel Electric Generating, 188
Gas Heated, Ancillary Equipment for the Operation and Control of, (Report, 96)
Oil, Gas from, 19
Radiator Core Making, J. W. Lawrence, Ltd., 491
Plasterboard Production Lines, Photo-Electric Control Equipment for, General Electric Co., Ltd., 402
Plastic Boat Construction, Halmatic, Ltd., 548
Bodies on Chevrolet Cars, 389
Method of Structural Design, Example of the, 193
Plate Bending Machine, Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd., 365
Bending and Straightening Machine, Heavy Duty, Joshua Bigwood and Son, Ltd., 602
Bending Press, Hydraulic, Hugh Smith and Co. (Possil), Ltd., 725
Platform Elevator, Demag Aktiengesellschaft, 776
Platformer for Shell Haven Refinery, Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd., (946)
Plug Gauge, Adjustable, T. Bowers and Co., Ltd., 741
Valves, Rotary, Harland Engineering Co., Ltd., 900
Plumbing, Single Stack, (694)
Plungar, Oil Production at, (108)
Plutonium Factory at Sellafield, Cumberland, 742
Plywood, Strength Properties of, (Report, 96)
Pneumatic Actuators, Emergency, Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd., 511
Impact Wrench, Holman Brothers, Ltd., 726
Machine Vice, Richard Lloyd, Ltd., 742
Mobile Conveyor for Grain, Conveyors (Ready Built), Ltd., 851
Press Brake Guard, Rubery Owen and Co., Ltd., 364
Riveter, Light Duty, Broom and Wade, Ltd., 106
Swaging Machine, British Vacuum Cleaner Co., Ltd., 423
Tools, Demonstration of, Holman Bros., Ltd., 290
Tyres in Agriculture, Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 625
Policy, Road Building, (Leading Article, 282)
Polishing and Radiusing Machine, Deburring, Roto Finish, Ltd., 630
Pollution, Air, Control in America, Frederick S. Mallette, 691
Control, Air, F. S. Mallette, 635
Control of Air, (Leading Article, 642)
Control in America, Air, F. S. Mallette, 653
Study, Air and Water, (946)
Water, (Leading Article, 606); (Letter, 643)
Polychlortrifluorethylene and Polyetrafluorethylene, Dielectric Properties of, (Report, 300)
Poole Power Station, Some Significant Tests, Rapid Starting Technique, J. S. Hall and A. F. Brittin, 755
Popular Carriage Exhibition, British Transport Commission, (622)
Port Development, Aden, 326
Glasgow, Refuse Disposal Plant at, Heenan and Froude, Ltd., 281
of Tema, Gold Coast, Railway, 749
Portable Abrasive Wheels, Observation and Control of Dust at, A. T. Holman and E. B James, 573
Compressor, Atlas Diesel Co., Ltd., 656
Air Compressor, Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd., (452)
Bridges for the U.S. Army, 440
Electronic Tachometer, The Plessey Co., Ltd., 524
Power Hacksawing Machine, W. Kennedy, Ltd., 630
Portslade Gasworks, 682
Positioner, Heavy Welding, Donald Ross and Partners, Ltd., 763
Possibilities of a Cross-Channel Power Link Between the Britsh and French Supply Systems, D. P. Sayers, M. E. Laborde and F. J. Lane, 493, 536
Post-Graduate Technical Courses, 193
Powder Metallurgy, Alloy Steels and, H. W. Greenwood, 676
Power Factor and Permittivity of Insulating Materials, Determination of, (B.S.I., 480)
Farming Conference, National, (78), 229
Generation Industrial Gas Turbine, Brown Boveri and Co., Ltd., 272
Generation, Nuclear Reactors for Electric, 63
Hacksawing Machine, Portable, W. Kennedy, Ltd., 630
House for Agricultural Show, English Electric Construction Co., Ltd., 820
Kit, Hydraulic, Epco, Ltd., (874)
Line, 132kV Wood Pole Overhead, British Insulated Callender's Construction Co., Ltd., 617
Link, Cross-Channel Between the British and French Supply Systems, Possibilities of, D. P. Sayers, M. E. Laborde and F. J. Lane, 493, 536
Loaders, R. A. Lister and Co., Ltd., 851
Output Panel, 100/175W, for A.C. Mains, General Electric Co., Ltd., 758
Plant, Air-Conditioning and, for Civil Defence Centres, G. N. Haden and Sons, 280
Plant, 3,750 H.P. Gas Turbine Locomotive, Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 249
Plant, Wind, Pleuger and Co., 778
Press, Hydraulic, W. H. Marley and Co., Ltd., 75
Presses, Feed Attachment for, Birmingham Tool and Gauge Co., Ltd., 798
Production, Nuclear Reactors and, Sir Christopher Hinton, 357, 374
Production, Stainless Steels in, Firth Vickers Stainless Steels, Ltd., (550)
Projects, Capital Requirements for Financing, British Electricity Authority, 841
Station, Beznau Gas Turbine, Brown Boveri and Co., Ltd., 272
Station, Bokaro Thermal, 327
Station, Carmarthen Bay, 24
Station, Carrington, 24
Station and Dam, Hungry Horse, 129
Station, Doncaster, 24
Station, East Yelland, 24

Power Station Efficiencies, British Steam, British Electricity Authority, 540
Station, Marchwood, British Electricity Authority, 42
Station, Nechells " B," 712
Station in New Jersey, New Kearny, 559, 597
Station, A Nuclear, 332
Station, Poole, Some Significant Tests, Rapid Starting Technique, J. S. Hall and A. F. Brittin, 755
Station, Roosecote, 24
Stations, Lincoln and Mexborough, British Electricity Authority, Ltd., (38)
Stations, New, Commissioning of, British Electricity Authority, 24
Stations, Two New, (912)
and Steam Usage, Survey of, 913
Supply, Ground, and Aircraft Starting, Truck for, Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co., Ltd., 667
System Studies, Recommended Definitions of Terms Used In, (Report, 80)
Technology, Nuclear, Advances in, (Leading Article, 390)
Transmission, Manual of Mechanical, (Review, 137)
Transmission, 839
Transmission Equipment, Crofts (Engineers), Ltd., 904
Transmission, (Patents, 119, 443, 803, 875)
Practical Design of Simple Steel Structures, D. S. Stewart, (Review, 500)
Metrology, K. J. Hume and G. H. Sharp, (Review, 248)
Practice, Boiler House, J. N. Williams, (Review, 102)
Engineering Drawing, 59
Praise Famous Men, Let us now, (Leading Article, 858)
Precipitation, Electrostatic, Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd., (190)
Hardening of Austenitic Steel, 460
Precision X-ray Diffraction Spectrometer Ring, D. C. Barnes and C. Wainwright, 97
Prediction, Model, and Ship Trial Performance, J. F. Allan and H. J. S. Canham, 680
Preparation of Structural Steel, 2
Presentation to Mr. I. V. Robinson, (288)
Presidents' Gallery at the " Mechanicals ", 356
Press for Aluminium Sheathing of Cables, Continuous Extrusion, British Insulated Callenders Cables Ltd., and the Loewy Engineering Co., Ltd., 855
Brake, 90-Ton, Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd., 669
Brake Guard, Pneumatic, Rubery Owen and Co., Ltd., 364
1,700-Ton Capacity Triple-Action Rock well Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 151
Cast Iron Swarf Briquetting, Fielding and Platt Ltd., 475
500-Ton Electro-Hydraulic, Hugh Smith and Co. (Possil) Ltd., 584
Hydraulic, Finlay Engineering Ltd., 617
Hydraulic Forging, Operation of a 15,000-Ton, 331
Hydraulic Plate Bending, Hugh Smith and Co. (Possil) Ltd., 725
Hydraulic Power, W. H. Marley and Co., Ltd., 75
Notching, Taylor and Challen Ltd., 669
Pressed Metal Industry, Productivity in, (730)
Presses, Power, Feed Attachment for, Birmingham Tool and Gauge Co., Ltd., 798
Prestressed Concrete Beam, Test on a 55 ft. Span, (874)
Concrete Bridge, Testing of Arroyo Seco 330
Concrete, Canadian Conference on, 281
Concrete, Film on, Concrete Ltd., (874)
Steel, (Leading Article, 391)
Prevention, Industrial Accident, 693
Price Increases, Coke, (694)
of tin, 405
Prices, Coal, 621
Iron and Steel Scrap, 405, (838)
Tungsten Ore, (226), (514)
Prober, Weld, Kemworthy Jig and Press Tool Co., Ltd., 742
Problem, A Foundation, 265
of the Hydrogen Bomb, Essential, (Leading Article, 750)
Problems, Agricultural Machinery, (Leading Article, 281)
Export, 153
Process, Film on the Metalock, Metalock (Britain) Ltd., (154)
Production, British Iron and Steel, 585
Coal, 37, 117, 297, 369, 477, 657, 837
Coal and Steel, 405
of " Conqueror " Tank, 527
Costs, 37
and Costs, Industrial, 297
of Dissolving Pulp, African Project for, 295 and Distribution, Censuses of, 153, 225
of Electric Motor Stators, Mechanised, Brook Motors Ltd., 815
European Steel, 117, 585
Improvement, Film on, Philips Electrical Ltd., (406)
Index of Industrial, 77
Industrial, 37, 225, 369, (622), 693
Iron and Steel, 251
Iron and Steel, in 1953, 103
Lines, Plasterboard, Photo-Electric Control Equipment for, General Electric Co., Ltd., 402
Mass, of Electronic Devices, Automatic System for, 790
in Northern Ireland, (910)
for Plenty, Exhibition and Conference, 132
Steel Plate, (514)
World, by A.D. 2,000, 769
World Steel, 441
Productivity Agency's Programme, European, 189
in the Fertiliser Industry, (910)
in the Heavy Chemical Industry, 517
and the Human Factor, 441
Importance of, 153
in the Pressed Metal Industry, (730)
Teams, Visits of French, (586)
in the Valve Industry, 157
Professional Civil Servants, 801
Engineers' Appointments Bureau, Report, 517
Profiloscope, Diamond Die, British Iron and Steel Research Association, 725
Profit-Sharing Schemes, Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., 945
Programme, Gas Industry's, 895
Naval Building, (Leading Article, 100)
Progress of the European Economy, 265
of the Metropolitan Water Board's New Works in 1953, 219
Report, 1953, International Cargo Handling Co-Ordination Association, 121
of the Tennessee Valley Authority, 501
of Vecor and Iscor, 295
Project for Production of Dissolving Pulp, African, 295
Projection " Pantometer " Optical Measuring Tools Ltd., 740
Welding of Mild Steel British Welding Research Association, (622)
Welding of Mild Steel, (757)
Projects, Irrigation, Cost of Indian, 86
Prologue, What's Past is, (Leading Article, 210)
Propeller Axial Fan, Keith Blackman, Ltd., 630
Propellers, Separate Thrust and Lift, Experimental Helicopter with, Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd., (514)
Sinusoidal Vertical Axis, Towboat Applications of, 368
Proper Study of Mankind, (Leading Article, 60); S. C. McKenzie, (Letter, 177)
Properties of Tin, Booklet, (658)
Proposals, Budget, 542
Proposed Conversion of " Liberty " Dry-Cargo Ships, 439
Props, Pit, Hydraulic Puller for, A. G. Wild and Co., Ltd., (671)
Prospects of the Shipbuilding Industry, 41
Prosperity, Electro-Heat and, Institution of Electrical Engineers 265
Protection of New Road Formations, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, (78)
Protective Atmospheres, A. G. Hotchkiss and H. M. Webber, (Review, 644)
Coatings, High-Temperature, 352
Relay, Improved Form of Buchholz, English Electric Co., Ltd., 641
Protectors, Industrial Eye, for Operations other than Welding, (B.S.I., 552)
Protractors for Drawings Office Use, (B.S.I., 804)
Proving Ground, M.I.R.A., 793
Public Health Engineering, (Review, 62)
Service Vehicle Design, Trends of, 127, (262)
Works in Greece, 296
Puller, Hydraulic, for Pit Props, A. G. Wild and Co., Ltd., (671)
Pulley-Block, Electric Motor Driven, Geo. W. King Ltd., 851
Blocks, Heavy-Duty, Richard C. Gibbins and Co., Ltd., (766)
Taper Locking, Zerny Engineering Co. Ltd., 656
Pulveriser, Automatic, International Combustion Ltd., (188)

PUMPS

Diaphragm Pumps, Wilkinson Rubber Linatex Ltd., 423
Festival Hall Heat Pump, P. E. Montagnon and A. L. Ruckley, 184
Gas-Turbine-Driven Fire Pump, Sigmund Pumps Ltd., 583
High Pressure Hydraulic Pump, Lockheed Hydraulic Brake Co., Ltd , 152
Motor Pump Unit, Sigmund Pumps Ltd., 187
Patent, 659
Pump/Motor Units, Keelavite Rotary Pumps and Motors Ltd., 905
Small Self-Priming Centrifugal Pumps, Pegson Ltd., 942
Turbines and Pumps, (Patent, 695)
Water Pump Spindle Bearings, Pollard Bearings Ltd., 630
Punch, Splitting Shears and, Scottish Machine Tool Corporation Ltd., 630
Purchase of Aluminium Rolling Mills, Hawker Siddeley Group, (118)
of Historic Aircraft, Royal Aeronautical Society, 81
Purchasing Officers' " Minibition ", (296)
Purfleet, Aluminium Crane Jibs at, Wm. Cory and Son, (869)
Purification, Sewage, Aerating Cone for, Ames Crosta Mills Ltd., 475
Purifier, Turbine Lubricating Oil, Sharples Centrifuges Ltd., 294
P.V.C. Covered Steel Tubing, George Burn Ltd., (766)

Q

Quarry Work, Shovel for, Menck and Hambrock G.m.b.H., 777
Queen Elizabeth II Oil Dock at Eastham, Opening of, 135
Quenching Cracks, 928
Quick Action Fastener, Silentbloc Ltd., 36

R

Radiation, Calculation of Heat Transfer by, (Report, 467)
from Fission Products, Utilisation of, (Report, 800)
Radiator Core Making Plant, J. W. Lawrence, Ltd., 491
Radio-Active Isotopes, Application of to Steel Foundry Radiography, L. Wilkinson, 383
Altimeter, Mark V, Stage B, Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd., 524
Radiochemical Centre, Amersham, 574
Radio Engineering, Introduction to Ultra-High-Frequency, S. A. Knight, (Review, 248)
Experiment, British Road Services, (658)
Industry's Council, Premiums for Technical Writing, (442)
Interference from Motor Vehicles, (Report, 800)
Masts, Tests on Light Welded, British Callender's Construction Co., Ltd., 75
Receiver, Automatic Alarm, for Marine Use, Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd., 923
Telephone Link, East African, 836
Telephony and Direction-Finding Equipment for Small Ships, Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd., 908
Telescope at Jodrell Bank, 942
Transmitter, Fixed-Frequency 1kW, Mullard, Ltd., 799
Radius Dressing Fixture, Engineering Diamonds, Ltd., 831
Radiusing Machine, Deburring and Polishing, Roto Finish, Ltd., 630

RAILWAY

ACCIDENTS

Report on Derailment at Bethnal Green Station, 877
Report on Guildford Railway Accident, (550)
Report on " Royal Scot " Derailment, 409

GENERAL MATTERS

A.T.C.: A Survey, (Leading Article, 714)
British Built Locomotives of 1953, 33
Railways, Eastern Region, New Works Programme, (298)
Railways Rolling Stock Programme, 81
Railways Standard Class " 8 " Locomotives, 818
Railways, 2-10-0 Heavy Freight Locomotive, 165
Canadian Pacific Railway, W. A. Mather, 697
Centenary of British Locomotive Works, Beyer Peacock and Co., Ltd., 323
Class 4-6-2 Locos for Argentine, Vulcan Foundry, Ltd., 33
" 25 " 4-8-4 Locomotives for South Africa, North British Locomotive Co., Ltd., 275
2-6-2 × 2-6-2-" 14A " and 2-8-2 × 2-8-2-" 16A " engines for Rhodesia, 33
Collapse of Clinton Hall Tunnel, 373
Colour-Light Signalling on the Southern Region, 467
Conington North Signalbox, (910)
Diesel Electric Locomotives for Australia, Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., (154)
Electric Main Line Locomotive, 2,000 H.P., for the Southern Region, 719
Electric Railcars for South America, British Thomson Houston Co., Ltd., 422
Hydraulic Freight Locomotives, 2,000 H.P., Fried Krupp Locomotivfabrik, 543.
Hydraulic Locomotive for Tasmania, 181
Passenger Trains on British Railways, 229
Railcars for British Railways, 690
Doveholes Tunnel, (946)
Electric Rolling Stock for Toronto Subway, 347
Engineering and Railway Wages, 585
Experience with British Standard Locomotives, (Leading Article, 463)
Freight Locomotive Performance, (Leading Article, 426)
Marshalling Yard at Stratford, London, 509
Yard Reorganisation at Peterborough, (658)
French Locomotive Experiences, Edward H. Livesay, 269, (298), 304, 338, 377, 413, 450, 484, 521, 704, 736, 844
History of Railway Locomotives down to the End of the Year 1831, C. F. Dendy Marshall, (Review, 211)
Improvements at Euston, (334)
Improving Modern Locomotive Performance, O. S. Nock, 202, 236, (Letters, 284)
International Railway Congress, 510, 789, 814, 862, 885
Large Freight Locomotives, (Leading Article, 210)
Locomotive Builder's Jubilee, North British Locomotive Co., Ltd., 1
Testing at Swindon, O. S. Nock, (Letter, 139)
and Train Working in the Latter Part of the Nineteenth Century, E. L. Ahrons, (Review, 101)
Locomotives for the Spanish National Railways, North British Locomotive Co., Ltd., 206
Lodging Turns, 909
Multiple-Unit Electric Rolling Stock, The General Electric Co., Ltd., 899
New Tracks for British Railways, (514)
Northern Line Extensions, London Transport, (298)
Oil Burning Locos for Iraq, 2-8-2, Vulcan Foundry, Ltd., 33
Paddington Station Centenary, 805
Rail Transport Wagon Shunting Machines, J. G. Lee, 612, 651
Railcar Hypoid Transmission, Commercial Vehicle Synchromesh Gearbox and a, David Brown and Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd., 280
Railcars for South America, Diesel-Electric, British Thomson Houston Co., Ltd., 422
Railroad Engineering, W. W. Hay, (Review, 429)
Railway Bridge, Carlisle, Reconstruction of a, 170
Coach Construction, Charles Roberts and Co., Ltd., 36
Commercial Practice, H. F. Sanderson, (Review, 175)
Costs, 657
Ditching Machine, Jack Olding and Co., Ltd., 891
Engineering, (Patents, 155, 335, 371, 479 587, 659, 840)
Freight Charges, 77, 297
and Industrial Progress in Southern Rhodesia, 296
Materials Handbook, United Steel Companies, Ltd., (38)
Modernisation, (Leading Article, 894)
Rolling Stock, (B.S.I., 660)
Serving the Port of Tema, Gold Coast, 749
Signalling Symbols: Pt. 11, Wiring Symbols and Written Circuits, (B.S.I., 696)
Wages, 189, 225, 549
Reconstruction of a Railway Bridge, Carlisle, 170
Rimutaka Tunnel, New Zealand, 625
Rolling Stock for Manchester-Glossop Electric Services, 185
Stock for South African Railways, 459
Safety on the Railways, G. R. S. Wilson, 438
Shunting Locomotives for Spain, Robert Stephenson and Hawthorns, Ltd., 548
Siding Clearing Machine, Rowson Drew and Clydesdale, Ltd., 850
(Letter, 320)
South African Railways, 295
Southern Region Change of Frequency Scheme, 311
Standard Class " 3 " Tender Locomotives, 567
Standard Class " 2 " Locomotives, 33
Surface Cracking of Railway Wheels, 929
Swansea and Mumbles Railway Anniversary, (910)
Ten-Car Trains on the Southern Region, 913
Track Laying Crane, Ardeltwerke G.m.b.H., 775
Train Resistance and Train Running, (Leading Article, 318)
Trial Running of 2,500 H.P. Electric Loco, (78)
Truck Mover, Ilo Werke G.m.b.H., 777
2,400 H.P. Main Line Electric Locomotive for Victoria, 178
Western Region Locomotive Men's Strike, 765
Wolverton Railway Works' Training School, 517
Woodhead New Tunnel, P. A. Scott and J. I. Campbell, 418

RAILWAY ELECTRIFICATION

Co-Co Locomotive for Manchester-Sheffield Electrification Scheme, 604
Electric Traction Using 50 c/s Current, M. Garreau, 726
Southern Region Change of Frequency Scheme, 311
Ram Protection, Hydraulic, Fescol, Ltd., (370)
Ramsbottom Locomotive, Old, Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., (910)
Range of Small Gas Turbines, The Blackburn and General Aircraft Co., Ltd., 285
Rapid Starting Technique: Some Significant Tests at Poole Power Station, J. S. Hall and A. F. Brittin, 755
Rarer Base Metals, Course on, Acton Technical College, (36)
Metals, Metallurgy of the, A. H. Sully and G. L. Miller, (Review, 608)
Raterichsboden and Oberaar Dams, 880
Rates, Wage, Changes in, 693
Raw Rubber, Method of Testing, (B.S.I., 624)
Rayon Project on Natal South Coast, Courtaulds, Ltd., 506
Reaction Rates in Metallic Systems, Liverpool University, (262)
Reactor for Caithness, " Breeder," 337
Heavy Water Atomic, at Harwell, 680
at Pennsylvania State University, Nuclear, 414
Reactors for Electric Power Generation, Nuclear, 63
Nuclear, for Industry, 835
Nuclear, and Power Production, Sir Christopher Hinton, 357, 374
Reading Hardness Testing, Direct, Revision, (B.S.I., 694)
Receiver, Automatic Alarm Radio for Marine Use, Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd., 923
Recent Swiss Hydro-Electric Schemes, 806, 842
Reciprocating Engines, (Patent, 803)
Reclamation, Tractor for Peat Bog, Rotary Hoes, Ltd., 245
from the Wash, Research on, 481
Recommended Definitions of Terms used in Power System Studies, (Report. 80)
Practice for Electrical Installations in Caravans, Institution of Electrical Engineers, (226)
Reconditioning Tool, Bolt, Laurence Edwards and Co., 605
Works, Electrical Equipment, Globelite Industries, Ltd., (622)
Reconstruction of a Railway Bridge, Carlisle, 170 of Steam Ship " Duke of York," G. W. Tripp, 601
Recorder, Echo-Sounding, Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd., 799
Two-Channel, Quick-Response, Evershed and Vignoles, Ltd., 209
with Two Variables, The General Electric Co., Ltd., 576
Recording Equipment, Weighing, Filling, Measuring, British Tabulating Machine Co., Ltd., 905
Instruments, Sizes of Sensitised Material for, (B.S.I., 588)
Signals from Resistance Strain Gauges, D. A. Senior, 410, 446, 482
Recovery, Ferrous Scrap, at Pitsea, New London Electron Works, Ltd., 836
Rectifier for Welding, Dual-Current, Philips Electrical, Ltd., 294
Rectifiers, Valve, Xenon-Filled, Mullard, Ltd., 395
Re-Designed Gate Valve, Crane, Ltd., 476
Reduction Reversing Epicyclic Gears for Marine Use, W. H. Allen, Sons and Co., Ltd., 183
Reel Clamp, Rotating, for Fork Lift Trucks, Conveyancer Fork Trucks, Ltd., 476
Refined Cadmium Production in Northern Rhodesia, 295
Refineries, Continental, Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Ltd., (370)
Oil, of 1953, 51
Refinery, Aden, Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Ltd., (838), 946
Control, Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Ltd., (370)
Coryton, Opening of, Vacuum Oil Co., Ltd., 805
Durban Oil, Standard-Vacuum Refining Co., of S.A. (Pty), Ltd., 497

Refinery, Grangemouth, Scottish Oils, Ltd., 51
Hamburg, Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Ltd., (730)
Kwinana, (874)
Llandarcy, Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Ltd., 51
Oil, Coryton, Vacuum Oil Co., Ltd., 747
Shell Haven, Platformer for, Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd., (946)
Throughput, Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Ltd., (262)
Refrigerated Cargo Ship, "Cymric," Harland and Wolff, Ltd., 89
Motorship, "Middlesex," Alexander Stephen and Sons, Ltd., 89
Refrigeration, Marine, G. and J. Weir, (262)
Refuse Disposal Plant at Port Glasgow, Heenan and Froude, Ltd., 281
Regime Flow in a Silt-Carrying Channel, J. F. Cooke, (Letter, 788)
Regional Advisory Council, Courses in Higher Technology, (38)
Boards for Industry, 513
Register Book, 1954, Lloyds Register of Shipping, 121
Regulations for the Electrical Equipment of Buildings, 212
Road Vehicle Lighting, (658)
Reinforced Concrete, Deformed Bar for, Tentor Bar Co., 379
Plastics Conference, British Plastics Federation, (190)
Reinforcing Bars in Concrete Slabs, Locating Steel, A. C. Whiffin, 887
Rejuvenating Stored Paint, Steele and Cowlishaw, Ltd., (478)
Relations, Industrial, 405
in Industry, Human, 837
Relay, Capacitor Control, Ferranti, Ltd., 245
Improved Form of Buchholz Protective, English Electric Co., Ltd., 641
System, Manchester-Kirk o'Shotts Television Radio, G. Dawson, L. L. Hall, K. G. Dodgson, R. A. Meers and J. H. Merriman, 252
Television Link for Eastbourne, British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., (766)
Relays, Withdrawable-Element Flush-Fitting, A. Reyrolle and Co., Ltd., 907
Removal to Greenwich of "Cutty Sark," (334)
of Tramp Iron, Rapid Magnetic Machines, Ltd., 667
Reorganisation, Freight Yard at Peterborough, (658)
of the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 256
Repairing, and Watch and Clock Making, W. J. Gazeley, (Review, 571)
Report, Annual, National Research Development Corporation, 1
of the Chief Inspector of Factories, 913
on Derailment at Bethnal Green Station, 877
Fire Research, 913
on "Royal Scot" Derailment, 409
Sifting, W. A. Tuplin, 780
of Supply of Sand and Gravel, Monopolies Commission, (144)
of the Waverley Committee, 860
Representations on the Budget, 225
on the Budget, Federation of British Industries, 261
on the Budget, T.U.C., 369
Research, American, 193
British Aeronautical, Hawker Siddeley Group, Ltd., 81
Building Centre, Canadian, 295
and Design Building, Engineering, C. A. Parsons and Co., Ltd., 397
and Development Laboratories for Welding Electrodes, The Quasi-Arc Co., Ltd., 541
and Development Work in the Gas Industry, 220
and Development Work, National Institute of Agricultural Engineering, 819
Exhibition, Fire, Fire Research Station, (154)
Hydraulic, in 1953, 733
and Industry, 837
and Industry, Stabilised A.C. Supply for, Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd., 182
Nuclear, European Co-Operation in, (802)
Pipe Flanges, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 278
on Reclamation from the Wash, 481
Report, Fire, 913
Report, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, 389
Society, Operational, 193
Station, Flame, at Ijmuiden, 684
Station for Short-Circuit Testing of Switchgear, A. Reyrolle and Co., Ltd., 488
Technical Paper No. 15, Road, (Report, 692)
Tin, 913
Researches for Fuel Conservation, Sir Harold Roxbee-Cox, 409
Reservoir, Blithfield, 2
Digley Water Supply, 2
Resin Bonded Papers, Thermosetting of Synthetic, (B.S.I., 516)
Phenol-Formaldehyde, Dielectric Properties of, (Report, 80)
Plant, Synthetic, Monsanto Chemicals, Ltd., (730)
Resins, Epikote, Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd., (766)
Resistance of Conductive and Anti-Static Rubber Products, (B.S.I., 516)
Friction and Form, in Turbulent Flow, and a Proposed Formulation for Use in Model Ship Correlation, G. Hughes, 723
Furnace Temperature Controller, Mullard, Ltd., 576
Strain Gauges, Recording Signals from, D. A. Senior, 410, 446, 482, (Letter, 536)
Train, and Train Running, (Leading Article, 318)
Welding, Johnson Matthey and Co., Ltd., (78)
Respirators, Dust and Canister, (B.S.I., 552)
Restriking Voltage Characteristics: Self Capacitances of H.V. Transformers, Reactors and Busbars, (Report, 215)
Resumption of "Comet" Services, 373
Retirement, Maxwell Ballard, (118)
J. J. Cargill, (118)
E. Graham Clark, Institution of Civil Engineers, 301
H. Grattidge, (38)
R. Rainie, (78)
Sir John Richmond, 745
G. Tilghman Richards, (78)
W. B. Whitney, Electrical Research Association, (154)
Retrospect, A., Production and Productivity; Labour; Research and Development; Education; Disasters; Nationalisation and De-Nationalisation; The Glories of the Possible are Ours, 22
Returns, Industrial Coal Consumers, 765
Reverse Flow Cyclone Combustion Chamber, British Coal Utilisation Research Association, 87
Reduction Gear, Four Engine, Modern Wheel Drive Ltd., 348
Reversing Cold Strip "Y" Mill, U.S.A., 615
Reduction Epicyclic Gears for Marine Use, W. H. Allen Sons and Co., Ltd., 183
Review of Work Carried out at the National Physical Laboratory on the Creep and Corrosion Resistance of Steels for Steam Power Plant, (Report, 584)
Revised American Iron-Constantan Thermo-Couple Tables, 255
Rheology of Non-Aqeous Suspensions, (Report, 875)
Rhine Barge Conversion, (838)
Rhodesia, Southern, Cement Factory in, 908
Righting the Empress of Canada, 373
Rimes, Ball Bearing Slewing, Alexander Marcar and Co., (406)
Rimutaka Tunnel New Zealand, 625
River Blanco, Welded Highway Bridge Spanning the, 129
Floods, 2
Kosi, Problems of, 764
Meuse, Bridge over the, 401
Tees Handbook, 909
Valley Projects, Symposium on, in India, 512
Welland, Flood Control Works on the, 233, 267
Riveter, Light Duty Pneumatic, Broom and Wade Ltd., 106
"R.M. 60" Marine Gas Turbine, Rolls-Royce Ltd., 87

ROADS

Annual Road Research Report, 769
Basic Road Statistics for 1953, British Road Federation Ltd., (334)
Concrete for Zebra Crossings, Road Research Laboratory, (152)
Lille Motorway in France, 296
Modernising Britain's Roads, British Road Federation, (622)
New Jersey Turnpike, 473
New York State "Thruway", 129
Protection of New Road Formation, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, (78)
Road Accidents, (226) (720)
Building Policy, (Leading Article, 282)
Communications, Campaign for Modern, British Road Federation, (226)
Fund Report, 1952-53, (370)
Research Laboratory, Concrete for Zebra Crossings, (152)
Research Laboratory Open Days, 661
Research Laboratory Lecture Courses, (946)
Research Technical Paper, No. 15, (Report, 692)
Transport, (Patent, 76, 79, 659)
Safety on the Road, 301
Street Lighting and Road Safety, 265
Study of Single-Sized Gravel Aggregates for Road-Making, (Report, 876)
of Traffic Engineering Problems, (514)
Traffic Improvement for New York, 833
Use of Stabilised Soil for Road Construction in the U.S.A., (Report, 725)
World Road Statistics 1953, (Review, 581)
Rochdale Process, Accelerated Continuous Carbonisation by, 476
Rock Wool Factory in Scotland, Cape Asbestos Co., Ltd., (406)
Rod and Tube Couplings, (Patent, 767)
Roll Coating Plant, Vacuum, W. Edwards and Co., (London) Ltd., 524
Roller Bearings, Hydrodynamic Lubrication, W. Lewicki, 920
Bearings in Rolling Mills, Tapered, British Timken Ltd., (478)
Rolling Mill, Planetary, Electrical Drive for a, English Electric Co., Ltd., 458
Mills, Aluminium, Purchase of, Hawker Siddeley Group, (118)
Stock for Manchester-Glossop Electric Electric Service, 185
Stock, Multiple Unit Electric, The General Co., Ltd., 899
Stock Programme, British Railways, 81
Stock, Railway, (B.S.I., 660)
Stock for Toronto Subway, Electric, 347
Stock for South African Railways, 459
Roof Covering, Aluminium, Aluminium Development Association, (262)
Roofing Sheet, Corrugated Aluminium, Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., 474
Roofs, Corrugated Concrete Shell, (298)
Roosecote Power Station, 24
Ropes Made from Coir, Hemp, Manila and Sisal, (B.S.I., 588)
Rotary Dryers, Oil-Fired, Method for Testing (B.S.I., 516)
Finishing Barrel, W. Canning and Co., Ltd., 630
Plug Valves, Harland Engineering Co., Ltd., 900
and Tilting Table, Coventry Gauge and Tool Co., Ltd., 740
Rotating Centres, A. A. Jones and Shipman Ltd., 360
Reel Clamp for Fork Trucks, Conveyancer Fork Trucks Ltd., 476
Self Cleaning Air Filter, Visco Engineering Co., Ltd., 222
Shaft Seals, Charles Weston and Co., Ltd., 293
Rotation Switches for Conveyor Systems, General Electric Co., Ltd., 350
Rotor Discs, Machining of Compressor, Alfred Herbert Ltd., 507
Rotors, Effect of Gyroscopic, on the Whirling of Shafts, J. Mann and B. B. Clements, 308
Round Tins for Lubricating Greases, (B.S.I., 912)
Royal Aeronautical Society, Awards, 783; Compound Diesel Engines for Aircraft, E. E. Chatterton, 647; Purchase of Historic Aircraft, 81; Structural Approach to Aeroelastic Problems, D. Williams, 315; Wilbour Wright Lecture, 769
Agricultural Society, Accounts for Royal Show, (730)
Canadian Mounted Police, Aeroplane Hangar for, Coseley Engineering Co., Ltd., (406)
Fleet Auxiliary Tanker, "Wave Liberator", 45
Institution of Chartered Surveyors, Amalgamation, (118)
Institution, Development in the Iron and Steel Industry in Great Britain, T. P. Colclough, 856
Launch of Oil Tanker, (118)
Navy in 1953, 8, 45
Scot", Report on Derailment, 409
Show, Accounts, (730)
Show Machinery Entries, (406)
Show at Windsor Appeal Fund, (298)
Society of Arts, Bicentenary Celebrations, (406); Bi-Centenary of the, A. C. Hartley 430; Bi-Centenary of the, (Leading Article, 462); Industrial Art Bursaries, (946); Safety in the Air, Sir Vernon Brown, 394; Safety on the Railways, G. R. S. Wilson, 438; Rutherford Memorial Appointments, (802)
Technical College Glasgow, Research Report, 389
Yacht, "Britannia", 69
Rubber Products, Resistance of Conductive and Anti-Static, (B.S.I., 516)
Raw, Method of Testing, (B.S.I., 624)
Runway Expansion Joint Filler, Celotex Ltd., 772
Russia, Trade with, 693
Russian Cruiser, "Sverdlov," 109
Icebreakers, N. V. Koninklijke Maastshappij de Schelde, (478)
Rust, Acid and Heat-Resisting Steel Wire for Springs, (B.S.I., 336)
Removal, Shell-Mex and B.P. Ltd., (586)

S

Safe, Intrinsically, Electrical Apparatus, (Report 800)
Safety in the Air, Sir Vernon Brown, 394
Components, Three Engine, Teddington Industrial Equipment Ltd., 402
Devices, (Patent, 659)
in Ironfoundries, 265, 337
on the Railways, G. R. S. Wilson, 438
on the Road, 301
St. Clements Aluminium Bascule Bridge, 2
Salime Hydro-Electric Scheme, Spain, 296
Saloon Car with Improved Performance, Daimler Co., Ltd., (442)
Sambuco Dam in Southern Switzerland, Construction of, 168
Sand and Gravel, Report of Supply of, Monopolies Commission, (144)
Sanitary Incinerators, Factory for, Allied Metals, Ltd., (617)
Saw, Log Band, Dinglewerke Aktiengesellschaft, 778
Sawing, Mechanics of, (Report, 478)
Saws, Circular, Set for, James Neill and Co (Sheffield), Ltd., 686
Scaffolding Handbook, Steel, Stephens and Carter, Ltd., (550)
Metal, (730)
Scholar, Happy, (Leading Article, 750)
Scholarship, Agricultural Engineering, Institution of British Agricultural Engineers, (150)
for Automobile Study, C. C. Wakefield and Co., Ltd., (497)
Scholarships, British Council, (190)
Maudsley, (118)
Mining Engineering, National Coal Board, (154)
Scheme, F.B.I. Overseas, 873
Steel Company's, United Steel Companies, Ltd., 333
School, Easter, for Headmasters and Science Masters, (694)
for Service Engineers, Petters, Ltd., (730)
Schools, Model Engineering in, (946)
Teaching Science in, (Leading Article, 174)
Science Masters and Headmasters, Easter School, (694)
in Schools, Teaching, (Leading Article, 174)
Teachers, Shortage of, Federation of British Industries, (78)
Scientists and Engineers, (Leading Article, 714) and Technologists in Industry, (Leading Article, 498), (Letters, 535, 716)
Scotland, Rock Wool Factory in, Cape Asbestos Co., Ltd., (406)
Scottish Industries Exhibition, (730), 769
Scrap, Ferrous, Recovery at Pitsea, New London Electron Works, Ltd., 836
Scraper, 2·7 cubic yard, Tractor with Cable Control Unit, Jack Olding and Co., Ltd., 669
Screw Thread Pitches, Measurement of, 835
Threads, Unified, (Letters, 715, 788, 824, 859)
Screws, Hexagon Socket, and Wrench Keys, (B.S.I., 912)
Scunthorpe, Blast Furnace at, United Steel Companies, Ltd., (442)
Sea Cables, Single Core, Magnetic Compass Errors Caused by, (Report, 948)
Defences, East Coast, Progress, (226)
Defences in Holland, 167
Oil Search Under, Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd., (766)
Power and the Hydrogen Bomb, British, (Leading Article, 534)
Trials, S.S. "Ocean Vulcan," (Report, 836)
Wall in Lincolnshire, C. H. Dobbie; Wilton and Bell, Ltd., 2
Wall on the Norfolk Coast, John Laing and Sons, Ltd.; Lewis and Duvivier, 2
Wall at Sandgate, Demolition and Construction Co., Ltd.; Sir William Halcrow and Partners, 2
Sealing Devices, (Patent, 443)
Devices, Shaft, (Patent, 263)
Seals, Joint, (Patent, 191)
Rotating Shaft, Charles Weston and Co., Ltd., 293
Seam Welder Using Continuous Wire Electrode, General Electric Co., Ltd., 506
Seamless Steel Tubing, Lattice Tower, Deutsche Mannesmanrohen-Werke A.G., 707
Search for Natural Gas, (146, 802)
Oil, Under the Sea, Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd., (766)
Seat Hardness of Flow-Control Valves, Donovan H. Fallows, 934
Seaward Defence Boat, "Aberford," Yarrow and Co., Ltd., (370)
Second Law Analysis, E. A. Bruges, 341; (Letters, 535, 572)
Sections, Aluminium Alloy Structural, Aluminium Development Association, (292)
Stainless Steel, Extrusion of, Chesterfield Tube Co., Ltd., and Reynolds Tube Co., Ltd., 797
Seizing of Metals, 784
Select Methods of Metallurgical Analysis, W. A. Naish, J. E. Clennell and V. S. Kingswood, (Review, 464)
Selection of Fits, Guide to the, (B.S.I., 290)
Self-Adjusting Welding Arcs, (Report, 912)
Capacitances of H.V. Transformers, Reactors and Busbars, Restriking Voltage Characteristics, (Report, 215)
Priming Centrifugal Pumps, Small, Pegson, Ltd., 942
Propelled Crane, 10-Ton, Thomas Smith and Sons (Rodley), Ltd., 186
Regulating Alternators with "Amplidex" Control, Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 144
Sealing Pipe Coupling, Dowty Auto Units, Ltd., 224
Selling, Export, 729
Price for Tungsten Ores, (78)
Semi-Closed 20MW high-pressure Cycle Plant, Sulzer Brothers, Ltd., 272
Sensitised Material for Recording Instruments, Sizes of, (B.S.I., 588)
Separate Thrust and Lift Propellers, Experimental Helicopter with, Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd., (514)
Separation, Centrifugal, 173
Separator, Magnetic Ore, Rapid Magnetic Machines, Ltd., 474
Separators, Steam Receivers and, (B.S.I., 660)
Series Breaks in Circuit Breakers, F. O. Mason, 882
Serrations and Splines, Straight-Sided, (B.S.I., 516)
Servants, Professional Civil, 801
Service Engineers, School for, Petters, Ltd., (730)
Extended, Association of Lifting Tackle Makers, (93)
Services, Fighting, Estimates 1954, (Leading Article, 354)
Set for Circular Saws, James Neill and Co. (Sheffield), Ltd., 686
Setting of Dividers, Leytonstone Jig and Tool Co., Ltd., 741
Settlement of Important American Patent Infringement Case, 116
Wages, (Leading Article, 570)
Sewage Disposal, (Patent, 623)
Purification, Aerating Cone for, Ames Crosta Mills, Ltd., 475
S.G. Cast Iron Exhibition, (766)
Shaft Sealing Devices, (Patent, 263)
Seals, Rotating, Charles Weston and Co., Ltd., 293
Whirling of a Light Carrying two Eccentrically Loaded Discs, E. B. Cole, 382
Shafts, Gyroscopic Effect of Rotors on the Whirling of, J. Mann and B. B. Clements, 308
Shears and Punch, Splitting, Scottish Machine Tool Corporation, Ltd., 630
Sheathing of Cables, Aluminium, Continuous Extrusion Press for British Insulated Callenders Cables, Ltd., and the Loewy Engineering Co., Ltd., 855
Sheet-Piled Parapet Wall, Steel, 2
and Plate Data, Aluminium, High Duty Alloys, Ltd., (874)
Stretch-Forming Machines, Flexible Jaws for, 256
Sheets, Corrugated, Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., (838)
Sheffield Metallurgical Association, Annual General Meeting, (226)
Shell Haven Refinery, Platformer for, Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd., (946)
Moulding Machines, Fairbairn Lawson Combe Barbour Ltd., (730)
Plating, Corrugation of Bottom, J. M. Murray, 645
Roofs, Corrugated Concrete, (298)
Shells, Mortar, Hot Extrusion of, 472
Sherpa Research Aircraft, Short Brothers and Harland, Ltd., 53

SHIPS AND SHIPBUILDING

Aerofoil Marine Fan, Woods of Colchester Ltd., 455
American Bureau of Shipping, Annual Meeting, (298)
Shipbuilding Contracts for Foreign Yards, 281
Annual Report of the Chamber of Shipping, 320
Application of Wave Resistance Calculations to Ship Hull Design, A. Emerson, 646
"Ark Royal," H.M.S., Construction of, 29
Automatic Alarm Radio Receiver for Marine Use, Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd., 923
Bauxite Ore Carrier and Oil Tanker, Burntisland Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 526
"Britannia," Her Majesty's Yacht, Sir Victor Shepheard, 562
Cable Ship Conversion, Submarine Cables, Ltd., (406)
Ship "Recorder" under Construction, Swan Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd., (514)
Cathodic Protection of Cargo Compartments in Oil Tankers, J. Lamb, E. V. Mathias and W. Godfrey, 618
Chamber of Shipping, Annual General Meeting, 377
Demonstration Launch, "Scaramouche," Grimston Astor, Ltd., (874)

Directory of Shipowners, Shipbuilders and Marine Engineers, (Review, 502)
Dry Dock on Tyneside, Smith's Dock Co., Ltd., 937
Engineering and Shipbuilding Wages, 146, 369, 477, 513, 549
Enterprise in Shipping, Furness Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 1
" Esso Oxford " Manoeuvring Trials, (78)
Four-Engine Reverse-Reduction Gear, Modern Wheel Drive, Ltd., 348
French Coaster " Catenac," Completion of Trials, 425
Friction and Form Resistance in Turbulent Flow, and a Proposed Formulation for Use in Model Ship Correlation, G. Hughes, 723
Future Development of Marine Machinery, (Leading Article, 138)
Great Iron Ship, The, J. Dugan, (Review, 896)
Greek Line Steamship, " Olympia," Alexander Stephen and Sons, Ltd., 89
Her Majesty's Yacht, " Britannia," Sir Victor Shepheard, 619
High-Speed Passenger Launch, Vosper, Ltd., 243
  Temperature Turbine Machinery for Marine Propulsion, T. W. F. Brown, 122, 158, 194
Inshore Minesweeper Launch, H.M.S. " Frettenham," (766)
Institution of Naval Architects Annual Spring Meeting, 610
" La Hancienda," Swan Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd., 89
Laid-up Shipping, (370)
Launch of Coastal Minesweeper, " Highburton," J. I. Thornycroft, (813)
  of Coastal Minesweeper, " Kirkliston," (334)
  of Dredger, " Lennox II," Ferguson Bros. (Port Glasgow), Ltd., (262)
  of H.M. Patrol Boat " Dark Hunter," J. N. Miller and Sons, Ltd., (478)
  of Hopper Barge, William Simons and Co., Ltd., (334)
  of Liner " Iberia," 157
  of Oil Tanker " World Glory," 229
Launches and Trial Trips, 38, 120, 156, 192, 228, 264, 372, 444, 480, 516, 552, 588, 624, 660, 696, 732, 768, 804, 840, 876, 912
Liners to be Broken Up, Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co., (118)
Lloyd's Register of Shipping, (838); Chairman, (943); Launch Returns for 1953, 301; Shipbuilding Returns, 157, 644; Wreck Returns, (38), (694)
Maiden Voyage of " Saxonia," John Brown and Co. (Clydebank), Ltd., (442)
Marine Auxiliary and Emergency Gas Turbines, W. H. Allen, Sons and Co., Ltd., 709
  Engineering, (Patents, 227, 407, 767, 948)
  Gas Turbine, 3,500 H.P., Parsons and Marine Engineering Research and Development Association, 133
  Refrigeration, G. and J. Weir, (262)
  Shafting Alignment, G. Yellowley and J. E. Richards, 582
" Mariner " Class Cargo Ships, American, 759
Mercedes-Benz Marine Engine, Daimler Benz A.G., 753
Merchant Shipping Bill, 157
" Middlesex," Refrigerated Motorship, Alexander Stephen and
Model Experiments on a Series of 0·65 Block Coefficient Forms, N. V. Almy, G. Hughes, J. M. Ferguson and M. Meek, 724
Modernised Troopship " Devonshire," Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., (262)
Motor Ships for the Clyde, G. W. Tripp, 200
  Yacht " Aries," (766)
  Yacht " Tindor," Grimston Astor, Ltd., 59
New Oil Tankers, Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Ltd., (78)
North of England Shipowners' Association, Annual Meeting, 517
Note on Large Trawlers, H. E. Jaeger, 610
Oil Tanker " Tina Onassis," 92
Orient Liner, " Orsova," 923
P. and O. Liner " Arcadia," 279, 321, 345, 380
Passenger Steamship " Leda," Swan Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd., 89
Plastic Boat Construction, Halmatic, Ltd., 548
Proposed Conversion of " Liberty " Dry-Cargo Ships, 439
Prospects of the Shipbuilding Industry, 41
" Queensbury," Burntisland Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 89
Radiotelephony and Direction-Finding Equipment for Small Ships, Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd., 908
Refrigerated Cargo Ship " Cymric," Harland and Wolff, Ltd., 89
Removal of " Cutty Sark " to Greenwich, (334)
Reversing Reduction Epicyclic Gears for Marine Use, W. H. Allen, Sons and Co., Ltd., 183
Righting the " Empress of Canada," 373
" R.M. 60 " Marine Gas Turbine, Rolls-Royce, Ltd., 87
Royal Launch of Oil Tanker, (118)
Russian Icebreakers, N.V. Koninklijke Maatschappij de Schelde, (478)
Sea Trials, S.S. " Ocean Vulcan," (Report, 836)
Shaw Savill Liner, Harland and Wolff, Ltd., (946)
Ship and Boat Builder Annual Review, 1954, 605
  Hull Form Research, British Shipbuilding Research Association, 13
  Trial Performance and the Model Prediction, J. F. Allan and H. J. S. Canham, 680
Shipbuilding and Engineering Wages, (Leading Article, 354)
  Industry, Prospects of the, 41
  and Marine Engineering in 1953, 13, 56, 89, 141
  and Shipping Outlook, (Leading Article, 606)
Shipping and Invisible Exports, 409
  Outlook and Shipbuilding, (Leading Article, 606)
Single-Screw Cargo Ship " Ramsay," Smith's Dock Co., Ltd., 89
  Screw Motor Cargo Liner, " Eumaeus," Caledon Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., 89
Steam Ship " Duke of York," Reconstruction of, G. W. Tripp, 601
  Ship " Leda," 56
Tests on Launching Greases, Mechanical Engineering Research Organisation, 13
Tonnage Allowance for Machinery Space, (838)
Towboat Application of Sinusoidal Vertical Axis Propellers, 368
Two Marine Water Tube Boilers, W. F. Gerrard, (Letter, 140)
Weathertight Ships Window, Carron Company, Ltd., (478)

NAMED VESSELS

" Aberford " Seaward Defence Boat, Yarrow and Co., Ltd., (370)
" Albion," H.M.S., 29
" Antietam," U.S.S., Aircraft Carrier, 109
" Arcadia," P. and O. Liner, John Brown and Co. (Clydebank), Ltd., (218), 279, 321, 345, 380
" Aries," Motor Yacht, (766)
" Ark Royal," H.M.S., Construction of, 29
" Atlantic Baroness," Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., 141
" Ben Lui," Diesel Engined Trawler, John Lewis and Sons, Ltd., 141
" Bold-Pathfinder," H.M.S., 8
" Britannia," Royal Yacht, 69; Sir Victor Shepheard, 562, 568, 619
" British Flag," Tanker, R. and W. Hawthorn Leslie and Co., Ltd., 141
" Caltex Bahrain," R. and W. Leslie Hawthorn and Co., Ltd., 141
" Caltex Canberra," Tanker, Furness Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 141
" Catenac," French Coaster, Completion of Trials, 425
" Coniston," H.M.S., 29
" Cumberland," Trials Cruiser, 8
" Cymric " Refrigerated Cargo Ship, Harland and Wolff, Ltd., 89
" Dark Hunter," Launch of H.M. Patrol Boat, J. N. Miller and Sons, Ltd., (478)
" Decoy," H.M.S., 29
" De Grasse," Anti-Aircraft Cruiser, 109
" De Ruyter," New Netherlands Cruiser, 109
" Devonshire," Modernised Troopship, Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., (262)
" Diana," H.M.S., Yarrow and Co., Ltd., (370)
" Duke of York," Reconstruction of Steam Ship, G. W. Tripp, 601
" Dunkerton," H.M.S., Launch of, (406)
" Edmund Gardner," Pilot Tender, Philip and Son, Ltd., 141
" Empress of Canada," Righting the, 373
" Eumaeus," Single-Screw Motor Cargo Liner, Caledon Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., 89
" Explorer," H.M.S., Launch of, Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., (370)
" Forestal," Aircraft Carrier, Newport News Shipbuilding and Drydock Co., 109
" Gay-Archer," H.M.S., 8
" George," Closed Shelter Deck Cargo Ship, William Denny and Brothers, Ltd., 89
" Grey Goose," H.M.S., 5,400 B.H.P., Compound Gas Turbine for, 13
" Helix," General Purpose Tanker, Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd., 141
" Hermes," H.M.S., Launch of, 29
" Horus," Tug, John I. Thornycroft and Co., Ltd., 141
" Iberia," Gross Tonnage of, Harland and Wolff, Ltd., (218)
" Iberia," Launch of, 157
" Inglesham," H.M.S., 29
" Kirkliston," Launch of Coastal Minesweeper, (334)
" La Hacienda," Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd., 89
" Leda," Passenger Steamship, Swan Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd., 56, 89
" Lennox II " Launch of Dredger, Ferguson Bros. (Port Glasgow), Ltd., (262)
" Llangibby Castle," Last Voyage, (550)
" London Splendour," Tanker, Furness Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 141
" Majestic," H.M.S., 69
" Middlesex," Refrigerated Motorship, Alexander Stephen and Sons, Ltd., 89
" Northampton," U.S.S., Tactical Command Ship, 109
" Ocean Vulcan," Sea Trials of S.S., (Report, 836)
" Olympia," Greek Line Steamship, Alexander Stephen and Sons, Ltd., 13, 89
" Orsova," Orient Liner, 923
" Queensbury," Burntisland Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 89
" Ramsay," Single-Screw Cargo Ship, Smith's Dock Co., Ltd., 89
" Recorder," Cable Ship, under Construction, Swan Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd., (514)
" Salisbury," H.M.S., 29
" Saxonia," Launch of, John Brown and Co., Ltd., (154), 301; Maiden Voyage of (442)
" Scaramouche," Demonstration Launch, Grimston Astor, Ltd., (874)
" Sea Wolf," Atomic Submarine, 109
" Setter IX," Whalecatcher, A. and J. Inglis, Ltd., 141
" Simoa," Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., 89
" Sverdlov," New Russian Cruiser, 109
" Tina Onassis," Oil Tanker, 92
" Tindor," Motor Yacht, Grimston Astor, Ltd., 59
" Totem," H.M. Submarine, 8
" Vacuum Pioneer," Oil Tanker, Grangemouth Dockyard Co., Ltd., 141
" Victorious," 8
" Vidal," H.M.S., 69
" Vidal," H.M. Survey Ship, 445
" Vigilant," H.M.S., 8
" Vigilant," Survey and Fire Fighting Ship, John I. Thornycroft and Co., Ltd., 141
" Wave Liberator," Royal Fleet Auxiliary Tanker, 45
" World Enterprise " Tanker, Vickers Armstrong Ltd., 141
" World Glory " Launch of Oil Tanker, 229

NAVAL MATTERS

" Albion," H.MS., 29
" Antietam," U.S.S. Aircraft Carrier, 109
Appointment of Fifth Sea Lord, (586)
" Ark Royal," H.M.S., 29; (Leading Article, 930)
Atomic-Powered Submarine, 255
" Bold-Pathfinder," H.M.S., 8
British Naval Gas Turbines, G. F. A. Trewby, 688
" Coniston," H.M.S., 29
Construction of a Third Super Aircraft Carrier, 546
" Daring " Class Destroyers, 8
" Decoy," H.M.S., 29
" De Grasse," Anti-Aircraft Cruiser, 109
" Devonshire," Troopship, (262)
" Diana " H.M.S. joining Fleet, Yarrow and Co., Ltd., (370)
Fleet Attendant Oil Tankers, (730)
" Dunkerton," H.M.S., (406)
" Explorer," H.M.S. (370)
" Frettenham," H.M.S. Inshore Minesweeper Launch, (766)
" Forestal," Aircraft Carrier, 109
Gas Turbine, Compound 5,400 b.h.p. for H.M.S. " Grey-Goose," 13
" Cutty Sark " Removal of to Greenwich, (334)
" Gay-Archer," H.M.S., 8
Glide Path Indicator for the Navy, 425
" Grey Goose," H.M.S., Gas Turbine for, 13
" Hermes," H.M.S., 29
History of Electrical Equipment in Naval Vessels, F. Raynar-Wilson, Letter,464
" Inglesham," H.M.S., 29
Institution of Naval Architects, Annual Spring Meeting, 562
" Kirkliston," Coastal Mine-Sweeper, (334)
" Labeston," H.M.S., Launch of, Harland and Wolff Ltd., (838)
Launch of Coastal Minesweeper H.M.S. " Dunkerton," (406)
Launch of Submarine H.M.S. " Explorer ", Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., (370)
" Majestic," H.M.S. 69
Naval Building Programme, (Leading Article, 100)
Naval Construction in 1953, R. V. B. Blackman, 29, 69, 109
Naval Divers in the Thames, (188)
Naval Gas Turbine, 6,500 H.P., English Electric Co., Ltd., 133
" Northampton," U.S.S. Tactical Command Ship, 109
Nuclear Powered Submarines, (Leading Article, 427)
Royal Navy, 1953, 8, 45
" Sea Wolf," Atomic Submarine, 109
" Salisbury," H.M.S., 29
" Sea Wolf," Atomic Submarine, 109
Seaward Defence Boat " Aberford," Yarrow and Co., Ltd., (370)
Smaller R.N. Fighting Craft, 188
" Sverdlov," Russian Cruiser, 109
Tactical Command Ship, U.S.S. " Northampton," 109
" Totem," H.M. Submarine, 8
Trials Cruiser H.M.S. " Cumberland," 8
Two New British Aircraft Carriers, (Leading Article, 678)
" Victorious," H.M.S. 8
" Vidal," H.M. Survey Ship 445
" Vigilant," H.M.S. 8
" Warmingham," H.M.S., Inshore Minesweeper, (694)
Shock Waves, Lecture Course on, University of London, (226)
Shop Engineering, Machine, Teaching, (946)
Shortage of Science Teachers, Federation of British Industries, (78)
Short-Circuit Testing of Switchgear, Research Station for, A. Reyrolle and Co., Ltd., 488
Shot and Grit, Chilled Iron, (B.S.I., 768)
Shotton, Blast Furnaces at, 27
Shovel for Quarry Work, Menck and Hambrock G.m.b.H., 777
Shrink-Fit Investigations on Simple Rings and on Full-Scale Crank Shaft Webs, A. S. T. Thompson, A. W. Scott and C. M. Moir, 531
" Shuntarc " Oil Circuit Breaker, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 433
Shunting Locomotive, Diesel-Electric, Yorkshire Engine Co., Ltd., 259
  Locomotives for Spain, Robert Stephenson and Hawthorns Ltd., 548
  Machines, Rail Transport Wagon, J. G. Lee, 612, 651
Siding Clearing Machine, Rownson Drew and Clydesdale Ltd., 850
Sieves and Filters, (Patent, 119)
Sifting a Report, W. A. Tuplin, 780
Signalbox, Conington North, (910)
Signalling on the Southern Region, Colour-Light, 467
  Symbols, Railway: Pt. 11 Wiring Symbols and Written Circuits, (B.S.I., 696)
Signals from Resistance Strain Gauges, Recording, D. A. Senior, 410, 446, 482
Signs and Abbreviations, Letter Symbols, (B.S.I., 696, 840)
Silt-Carrying Channel, Regime Flow in, J. F. Cooke, (Letter, 788)
Simple-Rings, Shrink-Fit Investigations on, and on Full-Scale Crank-Shaft Webs, A. S. T. Thompson, A. W. Scott and C. M. Moir, 531
Simulating Machine, Heart and Lung, 103
Single-Core Cable Dielectric, Calculation of Transient Heating in, H. Goldenberg, 779
  Pass Soil Stabilisation Plant, Rotary Hoes Ltd., 82
  Phase Meters, High-Speed Test Set for, Ferranti Ltd., 433
  Screw Motor Cargo Liner, " Eumaeus," Caledon Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., 89
  Sized Gravel Aggregates for Road Making, Study of, (Report, 876)
Stack Plumbing, (694)
Sinusoidal Vertical Axis Propellers, Towboat Application of, 368
Six-Wheel Drive Artillery Tractor, Van Doorne's Automobielfabriek N.V., 831
Sizes of Sensitised Material for Recording Instruments, (B.S.I., 588)
Slat Conveyors, Chains and Wheels for Single Bottle Width, (B.S.I., 336)
Slewing Rims, Ball Bearig, Alexander Marcarn and Co., (406)
Slide Rule for Calculating Steel Quantities, Miles Druce and Co., Ltd., 260
Slideway Grinding Head, J. Brockhouse and Co., Ltd., 404
Sliding and Folding Doors for an Aircraft Hangar, B.O.A.C., 718
Slipping of Locomotives, A. E. G. Maslin, (Letter, 320)
Slipway, Beaumaris, Saunders Roe (Anglesey) Co., 43
Slipways, Launching, J. H. D. Bennett, (Letter 212)
Slotted Angle, General Purpose, Dexion Ltd., 686
Slow-Sand Filter Bed Cleaning, Mechanisation of, Metropolitan Water Board, 813
Small Analogue Computer, Elliot Brothers (London) Ltd., 576
  Components, Threading Machine for, Alfred Herbert Ltd., 293
  Firm, Managing the, 261
  Gas Turbines, Range of, Blackburn and General Aircraft Co., Ltd., 285
Smaller R.N. Fighting Craft, 188
Smoke Abatement, (Leading Article, 822)
  Bomb, Delayed Action Insecticidal, Tiltman Langley Laboratories Ltd., 217
  Limited Power Output of Diesel Engines, Effect of Auxiliary Fuels on the, L. D. Derry, E. M. Dodds, E. B. Evans and D. Royle, 94, 115
  Reduction in the City of London, 481
Snowy Mountains Hydro-Electric Development, 337
Soaking Pit Practice at the Normanby Park Steelworks of John Lysaght Ltd., A. H. Norris 847
Sober and Cautious, (Leading Article, 534)
Society of Engineers, Centenary, 193, 674; Centenary Celebrations, (622); Hundred Years of Development in Mechanical Engineering, George Constantinesco, 713
  of Industrial Engineers, Work Study Conference, (314)
Socket Screws, Hexagon, and Wrench Keys, (B.S.I., 912)
Soil Boring Machine, Le Grand, Sutcliff and Gell Ltd., 675
  Stabilisation, Demonstration of, Rotary Hoes Ltd., 553
  Stabilisation Plant, Single-Pass, Rotary Hoes Ltd., 82
  Stabilised, For Road Construction in the U.S.A., (Report, 725)
  and Waste Pipes above Ground, (Code, 156)
Soils, Salted, Corrosion of Buried Copper and Ferrous Strip in Natural and, (Report, 650)
Solar Battery, Experimental, 834
Soldered Nipple and Flared Types of Copper and Copper Alloy Tube Fittings, (B.S.I., 660)
Soldering and Brazing, Leaflets on, Grey and Marten Ltd., (180)
  Tools, Miniature, Anglo-Netherland Exchange Ltd., (622)
Solid Fuel, Gasification of, (838)
  Insulating Materials, Tracking in, (Report, 300)
Some Factors Affecting the Wear of Graphite Electrodes in Electric Arc Furnace, F. T. Bagnall and W. C. Heselwood, 849
  Foreign Civil Engineering Schemes of 1953 129, 167
  Model Experiments on Special Control Valves, D. Firth and L. Young, 207, 257, (288)
  Recent Swiss Hydro-Electric Schemes, 518, 554, 591, 698, 735, 771, 806, 842, 877, 914
South Africa, Class " 25 " 4—8—4 Locomotives for, North British Locomotive Co., Ltd., 275
  Africa, Cork Growing in, 296
  African Railways, 295
  African Railways, Rolling Stock for, 459
  African Timber Industry, 908
  America, Diesel-Electric Railcars for, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 422
  East London Technical College, Lectures on Electronics Process Control, (78)
Southern Region Change of Frequency Scheme, 311
Spanish National Railways, Locomotives for the, North British Locomotive Co., Ltd., 206
Spanners, Hook and Peg, Coupling Wrenches, (B.S.I., 732)
Special Control Valves, Some Model Experiments on, D. Firth and L. Young, 207, 257, (288)
  Lloyds Panel, (262)
  Machine Tools, Two, Harry F. Atkins (Machine Tools) Ltd., 292
Specifications, Boiler Water, T. Henry Turner, 914
  British Standard, A. B. Buckley, (Letter, 751)
Spectrometer, Mass, Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 616
  Ring, Precision X-ray Diffraction, D. C. Barnes and C. Wainwright, 97
Speed Drives, Variable, Carter Gears Ltd., 851
Spheroidal Graphite Cast Iron, Mond Nickel Co., Ltd., (802)
  Graphite Iron Castings, (703)
Spindle Bearings, Water Pump, Pollard Bearings Ltd., 630
Splines and Serrations, Straight-Sided, (B.S.I., 516)
Splitting Shears and Punch, Scottish Machine Tool Corporation, Ltd., 630
Sports Arena, Toulouse, France, 728
Spray Gun, Paint, B.E.N. Patents Ltd., (406)
Sprayers and Burners, (Patent, 443, 623, 912)
Spraying Machines, Crop, E. R. Hoare, 396
Spring Materials, Nickel Alloy, Henry Wiggin and Co., Ltd., (224)
  Washers, Phosphor Bronze for General Engineering Purposes, (B.S.I., 336)

Springs, Rust, Acid and Heat-Resisting Steel Wire for, (B.S.I., 336)
Squirrel-Cage Induction Motors for Chemical Industry, English Electric Co., Ltd., 561
Cage Induction Motors, Crompton Parkinson Ltd., 433
Stabilised A.C. Supply for Research and Industry, Salford Electrical Instruments Ltd., 182
Soil for Road Construction in the U.S.A., (Report, 725)
Stability in the Engineering Industry, 801
Wage, and A.E.U., 693
Stable Variable-Frequency Oscillator for Centralised Transmitter Drive Units, Mullard Ltd., 404
" Stacatruc," Heavy Duty 60 DH, I.T.D., Ltd., 851
Stack Plumbing, Single, (694)
Stainless Steel Sections, Extrusion of, Chesterfield Tube Co., Ltd., and Reynolds Tube Co., Ltd., 797
Steels in Power Production, Firth Vickers Stainless Steels Ltd., (550)
Standard Class " 2 " Locomotives, 33
Class " 3 " Tender Locomotives, 567
Class " 8 " Locomotives, British Railways, 818
Costing for Small Firms, 405
Costs, Budgetary Control and, J. A. Scott, (Review, 391)
Reference Block for Ultrasonic Testing, British Welding Research Association, (190)
Standardisation and O.E.E.C., (802)
in the U.S.A., 301
of X-ray Apparatus, V. E. Pullin, 903
Stand-on, Straddle, Fork Reach Truck, Lansing Bagnall Ltd., 851
Starters, Hand-Operated, for Fractional Horsepower Motors, J. A. Crabtree and Co., Ltd., 293
Starting, Aircraft and Ground Power Supply, Truck for, Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co., Ltd., 667
Technique, Rapid: Some Significant Tests at Poole Power Station, J. S. Hall and A. F. Brittin, 755
Station, Flame Research, at Ijmuiden, 684
Poole Power, Some Significant Test, Rapid Starting Technique J. S. Hall and A. F. Brittin, 755
Power, Nechells " B ", 712
Stations, Petrol Distribution, Vacuum Oil Co., Ltd., 151
Power, Two New, (912)
Statistics and Cost Accountancy, 477
for Technologists, C. G. Paradine and B.H.P. Rivett, (Review, 787)
Telephone, (298)
World Road 1953, (Review, 581)
Stators, Mechanised Production of Electric Motor, Brook Motors Ltd., 815
Steam Condensers, (Patents, 79, 119)
Driven Mine Hauling Engine, Double-Drum, Walker Brothers (Wigan) Ltd., 529
and Gas Turbine Plants, Metallurgical Aspects of, J. M. Robertson, 169
Generation at the Calder Hall Atomic Power Station, Babcock and Wilcox Ltd., 832
Generators, (Patents, 299, 371, 695)
Locomotive in America, E. C. Poultney, (Letter, 140)
Power Plant, Review of Work Carried out at the National Physical Laboratory on the Creep and Corrosion Resistance of Steels for, (Report, 584)
Power Station Efficiencies, British, British Electricity Authority, 540
and Power Usage, Survey of, 913
Receivers and Separators, (B.S.I., 660)
Ship " Duke of York " Reconstruction of, G. W. Tripp, 601
Turbines, (Patent, 39)
Steel Bolts for Structural Joints in U.S.A., High-Tensile, 415, 453
and Coal Community, European, 637
and Coal, Production, 405
Company's Scholarships, United Steel Companies Ltd., 333
Cored-Aluminium-Overhead-Line Conductors, Corrosion on, J. S. Forrest and J. M. Ward, 170
Deliveries and Stocks, 621
Extrusion, Hot, 785
Foundry Radiography, Application of Radio-Active Isotopes to, L. Wilkinson, 383
Hydrogen in, 461
Industry's Outlook, British, 333
and Iron, (Leading Article, 678)
and Iron Bars, Magnetic Permeability of, Forgings and Castings, (B.S.I., 804)
and Iron Prices, 405, (838)
and Iron Production, (730), 909
Making Processes, C. D. King, 794
Market, European, 297
Mild, Projection Welding of, (757)
Plant, New, India, 512
Plate Production, (514)
Prestressed, (Leading Article, 391)
Production, European, 117, 858
Quantities, Slide Rule for Calculating, Miles Druce and Co., Ltd., 260
Reinforcing Bars in Concrete Slabs, Locating, A. C. Whiffin, 887
Scaffolding Handbook, Stephens and Carter Ltd., (550)
Sections, Stainless, Extrusion of, Chesterfield Tube Co., Ltd., and Reynolds Tube Co., Ltd., 797
Sheet-Piled Parapet Wall, 2
Structures, Simple, Practical Design of, D. S. Stewart, (Review, 500)
Technology, Developments in, United Nations Economic Commision for Europe, (370)
Tubes, Chromium-Nickel Heat-Resisting, (B.S.I.,768)
Tubing, Extrusion of High-Alloy, Babcock and Wilcox Co., 836
Tubing, P.V.C. Covered, George Burn Ltd., (766)
Tubing, Seamless, Lattice Tower, Deutsche Mannesmanrohen-Werke A.G., 707
Wire for Springs, Rust, Acid and Heat-Resisting, (B.S.I., 336)
Works, Hawarden Bridge, Blast Furnace at, John Summers and Sons Ltd., 27
Works Locomotives, Heavy, Hunslet Engine Co., Ltd., (334)
Steels, Alloy, and Powder Metallurgy, H. W. Greenwood, 676
Engineering, L. Aitchison and W. I. Pumprey, (Review, 499)
Hardenability Measurements on Constructional, 352
High-Strength Low-Alloy, 677
Low-Carbon, Influence of Aluminium and of Various Heat Treatments on Properties of, (Report, 533)
Stainless, in Power Production, Firth Vickers Stainless Steels Ltd., (550)
Structural, Manganese-Carbon Ratio, 982
Tool, 909
Wear Tests on Normalised, 353
Steering, Hydraulically Assisted, Clayton Dewandre Ltd., 351
Stocks and Imports of Coal, 945
Stoneware, Chemical, Tests for, (B.S.I., 417)
Storage Drums, Light-Alloy, E. C. Payter and Co., Ltd., (703)
Stored Paint, Rejuvenating of, Steele and Cowlishaw Ltd., (478)
Story of Oil Exhibition, (586)
Straddle Carrier, British Straddle Carrier Co., Ltd., 905
Straight-Sided Splines and Serrations, (B.S.I., 516)
Straightening Machine, Heavy Duty Plate Bending and, Joshua Bigwood and Son Ltd., 602
Strain Gauges, Resistance, D. A. Senior, (Letter, 536)
Gauges, Resistance, Recording Signals from D. A. Senior, 410, 446, 482
Stratford, London, Freight Marshalling Yard at, 509
Street Lighting and Road Safety, 265
Strength Properties of Plywood, (Report, 96)
Stress-Rupture Time Properties of Copper Tube Materials, R. S. D. Lushey and J. McKeown, 811
Stresses in a Crane Jib, 196
Dynamic, in Cast Iron Girder Bridges, (Report, 725)
Internal, Due to Flame Hardening, 785
Stretch Forming Machines, Flexible Jaws for Sheet, 256
Forming Tool, Universal, Blackburn and General Aircraft Co., Ltd., 324
Strike, Western Region Locomotive Men, 765
Strikes, Guerilla, 355
Stringing Trailer, Cable, Cranes (Dereham) Ltd., 908
Stripper and Cutter, Wire, Multicore Solders Ltd., (544)
Structural Approach to Aeroelastic Problems, D. Williams, 315
Design, Elasto Plastic, Lectures on at Leeds, (118)
Design, Example of the Plastic Method of, 193
Engineering, (Patent, 623)
Handbook, T.I. Aluminium Ltd., (298)
Joints in the U.S.A., High-Tensile Steel Bolts for, 415, 453
Sections, Aluminium Alloy, Aluminium Development Association, (292)
Steel, Preparation of, 2
Steels, Manganese-Carbon Ratio, 928
Structures, Connections in Bolted, A. M. Hamilton, (Letter, 572)
Determination of Crystal, H. Lipson and W. Cochran, (Review, 896)
Simple Steel, Practical Design of, D. S. Stewart, (Review, 500)
Study of Mankind, Proper, (Leading Article, 60)
of Single-sized Gravel Aggregates for Road-Making, (Report, 876)
of Traffic Engineering Problems, (514)
of Vehicle Component Manufacture, 161
Work, Conference on, 675
Work, Conference on, Society of Industrial Engineers, (314)
Submarine, Atomic-Powered, 255
Submarines, Nuclear Powered, (Leading Article, 427)
Substation, Green Ayre, English Electric Co., Ltd., 103
Surrey Docks, General Electric Co., Ltd., 103
Subway, Toronto, Electric Rolling Stock for, 347
Suction Hose and Fire Hose Couplings, Branch Pipe and Nozzle Connections, (B.S.I., 804)
Sugar Beet Drilling Demonstration, (526)
Sulphuric Acid Production for Uranium Recovery, 295
Summary of Face-to-Face Dimensions of Flanged Ferrous Valves, (B.S.I., 660)
Summer Course, Heat Transfer, (694)
School of the Institute of the Motor Industry (190)
Superform Low-Voltage Fuse Switchboard, English Electric Co., Ltd., 455
Supply, Ground Power, and Aircraft Starting, Truck for, Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co., Ltd., 667
System, British Electricity, 177
Supports and Bearings, (Patents, 39, 155, 191, 299, 695, 767, 839
Surface Cracking of Railway Wheels, 929
Dressing Binder Distributors, Tests on in Scotland, (442)
Finish, Fire Fighting Vehicles, 403
Surge Voltage in a Continuous-Disc Transformer Winding, (Report, 948)
Surges, Indirect Lighting, on Overhead Distribution Lines, (Report, 912)
Surrey Docks Substation, General Electric Co., Ltd., 103
Survey of Canals and Inland Waterways, 589, (946)
and Fire-Fighting Ship " Vigilant," John I. Thornycroft and Co., Ltd., 141
1954 Economic, 500
of Steam and Power Usage, 913
Suspension Bridge, Ancenis in France, 296
Suspensions, Rheology of Non-Aqeous, (Report, 875)
Swaging Machine, Pneumatic, British Vacuum Cleaner Co., Ltd., 423
Swansea and Mumbles Railway Anniversary, (910)
Swarf Briquetting Press, Cast Iron, Fielding and Platt Ltd., 475
Sweden's Engineering Industry, (709)
Swedish Industry, Adminstrative Staff in, (38)
Hydro-Electric Progress, 296
Swindon, Locomotive Testing at, (Letters, 23, 139)
Swiss Hydro-Electric Schemes, Some Recent, 518, 554, 591, 698, 735, 771, 842, 877, 914
Switch, Hand-Operated Oil, The General Electric Co., Ltd., 891
Switchboard Instruments, Standard " Projecting" Flush Mounting for, Crompton Parkinson Ltd., 433
Minunit Distribution, Cantie Switches Ltd., 433
Superform Low-Voltage Fuse, English Electric Co., Ltd., 455
Vertically Isolated, Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 455
Switchboards, Two Medium Voltage 25 MVA, Lancashire Dynamo Holdings Ltd., 455
Switches for Conveyor Systems, Rotation, General Electric Co., Ltd., 350
Switchgear Cubicle, Low Voltage Distribution, Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd. 433,
Research Station for Short-Circuit Testing of, A. Reyrolle and Co., Ltd., 488
Symbols, Letter, Signs and Abbreviations, (B.S.I., 696)
Railway Signalling: Pt. 11 Wiring Symbols and Written Circuits, (B.S.I., 696)
Signs and Abbreviations, Letter, (B.S.I., 840)
Symposium on River Valley Projects, India, 512
on Training in Cargo Handling, International Cargo Handling Co-Ordination Association, 364
Synchromesh Gearbox and a Railcar Hypoid Transmission, Commercial Vehicle, David Brown and Sons (Huddersfield) Ltd., 280
Synchronous Induction Motor, J. Griffin, (Review, 248)
Synthesiser, Frequency, The Plessey Co., Ltd., 524
Synthetic Detergents, Use of, (514)
Resin Bonded Papers, Thermosetting, (B.S.I., 516)
Resin Plant, Monsanto Chemicals Ltd., (730)

T

Table, Compound, A. A. Jones and Shipman Ltd., 741
Tilting and Rotary, Coventry Gauge and Tool Co., Ltd., 740
Tabular Summary of Civil Engineering Contracts, (262)
Tachometer, Portable Electronic, The Plessey Co., Ltd., 524
Tactical Command Ship, U.S.S. " Northampton," 109
Tank, Production of " Conqueror," 527
Tanker, " British Flag," R. and W. Hawthorn Leslie and Co., Ltd., 141
" Caltex Canberra", Furness Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 141
" Helix," General Purpose, Swan Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd., 141
" London Spendour," Furness Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 141
" World Enterprise," Vickers Armstrong Ltd., 141
Tankers, New Oil, Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Ltd., (78)
Oil, Fleet Attendant, (730)
Tape, Adhesive Insulating, for Electrical Purposes, (B.S.I., 804)
Magnetic, Control of Machine Tools Alfred Herbert Ltd., 935
Taper Locking Pulley, Zerny Engineering Co., Ltd., 656
Washers, Black, (B.S.I., 804)
Tapered Roller Bearings in Rolling Mills, British Timken Ltd., (478)
Tariff, Bulk Supply. British Electricity Authority, 41
Tasmania, Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotive for Tasmania, 181
Tatsachen und Zahlen aus der Kraftverkehrswirtschaft, (Review, 427)
Teaching Machine Shop Engineering, (946)
Science in Schools, (Leading Article, 174)
Technical Colleges and Industry, 697
Courses, Post-Graduate, 193
Training, Techniques of, H. R. Mills, (Review, 428)
Technologists and Scientists in Industry, (Leading Article, 498, Letters, 535, 716)
Statistics for, C. G. Paradine and B. H. P. Rivett, (Review, 787)
Telephone Cable, First Transatlantic, 505
Statistics, (298)
Telescope, Radio, at Jodrell Bank, 942
Television Camera Channel, Improved, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 762
Interference from Lancaster-Morecambe-Heysham Electric Traction System, (262)
Link, Relay, for Eastbourne, British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., (766)
Pictures, Magnetic Tape Recording of, 473
Radio Relay System, Manchester-Kirk o'Shotts, G. Dawson, L. L. Hall, K. G. Hodgson, R. A. Meers and J. H. Merriman, 252
Station, Approval of Dartmoor Site for, (226)
Tower at Crystal Palace, British Broadcasting Corporation, (874)
Underwater, J. N. Bathurst, 610
Tema, Port, Gold Coast, Railway Serving, 749
Temperature Controller, Resistance Furnace, Mullard Ltd., 576
Ten-Car Trains on the Southern Region, 913
Tender Locomotives, Standard Class " 3 ", 567
Tennessee Valley Authority, Progress of the, 501
Terms used in Power System Studies, Recommended Definitions of, (Report, 80)
Terrestrial Electrical Fields, Investigation of, Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., 368
Test on a 55 ft. Span Prestressed Concrete Beam, (784)
Rigs, Aircraft Hydraulic, R. T. Sewell, 162, 213, 231
Run, 100 hour, on 500 H.P. Exhaust Heated Gas Turbine, C. A. Parsons and Co., Ltd., 87
Set, High-Speed, for Single-Phase Meters, Ferranti Ltd., 433
Track for Motor Vehicles, High Speed, Motor Industry Research Association, 82
Vehicle, Guided Missile, Armstrong Whitworth, 16
Well at Granby, D'Arcy Exploration Co., (838)
Tester, 10,000 V Insulation, Evershed and Vignoles Ltd., 524
Testing of Arroyo Seco Prestressed Concrete Bridge, 330
of Concrete, Non-Destructive, (622)
Direct Reading Hardness, Revision, (B.S.I., 694)
Instruments and Devices, (Patents, 335, 551
Locomotive, at Swindon, (Letter, 23)
Machine, 2,500 lb., W. and T. Avery Ltd., 668
Non-Destructive, Institute of Physics, (586)
Raw Rubber, Method of, (B.S.I., 624)
at Swindon, Locomotive, O. S. Nock, (Letter, 139)
of Switchgear, Research Station for Short-Circuit, A. Reyrolle and Co., Ltd., 488
Tests for Chemical Stoneware, (B.S.I., 417)
on Launching Greases, Mechanical Engineering Research Organisation, 13
on Light Welded Radio Masts, British Callender's Construction Co., Ltd., 75
Locomotive, W. B. Thompson, 393
Related to Water-Tightness of Riveted Aluminium Alloy Joints, Alexander Stephen and Sons Ltd., 13; J. Samuel White and Co., Ltd., 13
on Surface Dressing Binder Distributors in Scotland, (442)
Texas, Baytown Tunnel in, 116
" The Engineer," Buyers Guide, (Review, 284)
Theoretical Naval Architecture, E. L. Attwood and H. S. Pengelly, (Review, 608)
Therapy, X-Ray, Gantry Mounted Linear Accelerator for, Mullard Ltd., 782
Thermal Power Station, Bokaro, 327
Thermo-Couple Tables, Revised American Iron Constantan, 255
Thermodynamics and Related Studies, Graduate School of, 566
Thermosetting Materials, Tolerances for Mouldings in, (B.S.I., 336)
Synthetic Resin Bonded Papers, (B.S.I., 516)
Thickness Gauge, Tinsley, Evershed and Vignoles Ltd., 455
Thread Inserts, Wire, Cross Manufacturing Co., (1938) Ltd., 605
Pitches, Screw, Measurement of, 835
Threading Machine for Small Components, Alfred Herbert Ltd., 293
Threads, Unif., Aircraft Bolts with, (B.S.I., 948)
Unified Screw, (Letters 715, 788, 824, 859)
Three-Engine Safety Components, Teddington Industrial Equipment Ltd., 402
Phase Electric Motors, Dimensions of, (B.S.I., 840)
Power Decisions on Atomic Energy Information, 290
Throughput, Refinery, Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Ltd., (262)
" Thruway," New York State, 129
Tidal Gaps in Holland, Closure, 728
Tiko Wharf, British Cameroons, 99
Tile Manufacture, Concrete, (298)
Tilting Furnace, Hydraulically Operated, Monometer Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 630
and Rotary Table, Coventry Gauge and Tool Co., Ltd., 740
Truck, Fixed Mast, Lansing Bagnall Ltd., 630
Truck Ladle, Hydraulic Lifting and, Monometer Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 425
Timber Development Association, Timbers for House Building, (128)
Imports, (298)
Industry, South African, 908
in Mines, Use of Fire-Resistant, (Report, 836)
Timbers for House Building, Timber Development Association, (128)
Time Interval Meter, Camerer Cuss and Co., 474
Properties of Copper Tube Materials, Stress-Rupture, R. S. D. Lushley and J. McKeown, 811
Tin, Price of, 405
Properties of, Booklet, (658)
Research Institute, Tin Research, 913
Tins, Round, for Lubricating Greases, (B.S.I., 912)
Tinsley Thickness Gauge, Evershed and Vignoles Ltd., 455
Titanium Production and Fabrication, Developments in, 545
Stabilised Mild Steel, 172
Tolerances for Mouldings in Thermosetting Materials, (B.S.I., 336)
Tong Loader for Coal Mines, F. Poskett, (298)
Tonnage Allowance for Machinery Space, (838)
Tool Factory, Engineers', Edgar Allen and Co., Ltd., 222
and Gauge Exhibition, 740
Honing Machine, Woodhouse and Mitchell, (927)
Universal Stretch-Forming, Blackburn and General Aircraft Co., Ltd., 324
Tools, Demonstration of Pneumatic, Holman Bros. Ltd., 290
Electric, Demonstration Van for, B. Elliott and Co., Ltd., (802)
Machine, Magnetic Tape Control, Alfred Herbert Ltd., 935
Machine, (Patent, 695)
Miniature Soldering, Anglo-Netherland Exchange Ltd., (622)
Steels,909
and Workshop Appliances, (Patents, 39, 155, 263, 335, 371, 551, 695, 767, 804, 839, 875, 947)
Toronto Subway, Electric Rolling Stock for, 347
Torque Limiters, Fords (Finsbury) Ltd., 764
Torrents of the East and West Lyn, (Letters 212, 392)

Figures in Brackets ( ) refer to paragraphs

Torsion Constants for Bulbs and Fillets, (254)
Toulouse Sports Arena, France, 728
Towboat Application of Sinusoidal Vertical Axis Propellers, 368
Tower, Lattice, of Seamless Stee /Tubing, Deutsche Mannesmanrohen Werke A. G., 707
Television, at Crystal Palace, British Broadcasting Corporation, (874)
Windmills in Lincolnshire, 650
Towing Tractor, 10-ton Capacity/Mercury, Mercury Truck and Tractor Co., Ltd., 851
Tracer, Transistor Curve, Mullard Ltd., 576
Track Laying Crane, Ardeltwerke G.m.b.H., 775
Tracking in Solid Insulating Materials, (Report, 300)
Traction, Electric, Using 50 c/s Current, M. Garreau, 726
Engines, R. H. Clark, (Letter, 284)
Tractor with Cable Control Unit and 2·7 cubic yard Scraper, Jack Olding and Co., Ltd., 669
Diesel, Massey-Harris Ferguson Ltd., 364
Driven Industrial Equipment, Eastern Tractors Ltd., 216
Operated Loader, Anthony Hoists Ltd., 582
for Peat Bog Reclamation, Rotary Hoes Ltd., 245
Six-Wheel Drive Artillery, Van Doorne's Automobielfabrick N. V., 831
10-ton Capacity Mercury Towing, Mercury Truck and Tractor Co., Ltd., 851
Trade, Britains Overseas, 37, 153, 297, 441, 477, 585, 657, 765, 801, 909, 945
Disputes, 369
Effluents, Disposal of, 765
Fair, Liepzig, (38)
Northern Ireland, (658)
Overseas, 333
With Russia, 693
Unions and Modern Management Methods, 693
World, Electrical Engineering in, Sir George H. Nelson, 937
Trades Directory, Electrical, (Review, 314)
Trading Report, British Motor Industry, (658)
Traffic, Container, International Cargo Handling Co-ordination Association, (298)
Engineering Problems, Study of, (514)
Improvements for New York, 833
London's, (Leading Article, 786)
Trailer, Cable Stringing, Cranes (Dereham) Ltd., 908
Train and Locomotive Working in the Latter Part of the Nineteenth Century, E. L. Ahrons, (Review, 101)
Running and Train Resistance, (Leading Article, 318)
Training, Apprenticeship, Rolls-Royce Ltd., (550)
Industrial, for Manual Operations, W. Doug-Seymour, (Review, 933)
Scheme for Chemical Engineers, Royal Ordnance Factory, (262)
Scheme, Motor Industry's, Loughborough College, 81
School, Wolverton Railway Works, 517
Trains, Ten-Car, on the Southern Region, 913
Tramp Iron, Removal of, Rapid Magnetic Machines Ltd., 667
Transatlantic Telephone Cable, First, 505
Transfer, Heat, Summer Course, (694)
Transformer Winding, Continuous-Disc, Surge Voltage in, (Report, 948)
Transient Heating in Single-Core Dielectric, Calculation, H. Goldenberg, 779
Vibration Problems, Graphical Solution of, R. E. D. Bishop, 157
Transistor Curve Tracer, Mullard Ltd., 576
Transmission Equipment, Power, Crofts (Engineers) Ltd., 904
Lines, Shin-Caithness, (946)
Power, (Patents, 119, 443, 803, 839, 875)
Railcar Hypoid, Commercial Vehicle Synchromesh Gearbox and a, David Brown and Sons (Huddersfield) Ltd., 280
Transmitter for B.B.C. Experimental Work, V.H.F./U.H.F., Mullard Research Laboratories, 504
Drive Units, Centralised, Variable-Frequency Stable Oscillator for, Mullard Ltd., 404
Fixed-Frequency 1kW Radio, Mullard Ltd., 799
Transmitting Station, Isle of Man Television, British Broadcasting Corporation, (38)
Trans-Mountain Oil Pipeline in Canada, 239
Transonic Wind Tunnel, Large, Aircraft Research Association, 205
Transport Efficiency, Freight Charges and, 481
Road, (Patents, 659, 768)
Wagon Shunting Machines, Rail, J. G. Lee, 651
Trapezoidal Teeth and Parallel Shafts, Irreversible Gears with, S. E. Opperman Ltd., 866
Travelling Fellowships, Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, (154)
Trawler, Diesel Engined, "Ben Lui," John Lewis and Sons Ltd., 141
Trawlers, Note on Large, H. E. Jaeger, 610
Trench Hoe Attachment, Mackay Industrial Equipment Ltd., (156)
Trends of Public Service Vehicle Design, 127 (262)
Trial Performance, Ship, and the Model Prediction, J. F. Allan and H. J. S. Canham, 680
Running of 2,500 H.P. Electric Loco., (78)
Trials, Manoeuving, "Esso Oxford," (78)
Triple-Action Press, 1,700-Ton Capacity, Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 151
Troopship, Modernised, "Devonshire," Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., (262)
Truck for Aircraft Starting and Ground Power Supply, Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co., Ltd., 667
Factory, Extensions to an Industrial, Lansing Bagnall Ltd., 170
5 cwt Capacity Pedal Operated, Steeloid Ltd., 630
Fixed Mast Tilting, Lansing Bagnall Ltd., 630
Fork, Light-Duty Hand-Operated, Barron and Shepherd Ltd., 800
"Freightlifter" Fork Lift, Shelvoke and Drewry Ltd., 851
Mover, Jlo Werke G.m.b.H., 777
Stand-on, Straddle, Fork Reach, Lansing Bagnall Ltd., 851
2,000 lb Fork Lift, Conveyancer Fork Trucks Ltd., 630
Trucks, Fork-Lift, Conveyancer Fork Trucks Ltd., 904
and Methods, Industrial, 690
Tub Stop, Automatic, (946)
Tube Drawing Bull Block, Marshall Richards Machine Co., Ltd., 901
Fittings, Copper Capillary and Compression for Engineering Purposes, (B.S.I., 588)
Fittings, Alloy, Soldered Nipple and Flared Types of Copper and Copper Alloy, (B.S.I., 660)
Materials, Copper, Stress Rupture Time Properties of, R. S. D. Lushey and J. McKeown, 811
and Pipe Connections, (Patent, 659)
and Pipe Couplings, (Patents, 79, 299, 587, 803, 839)
and Rod Couplings, (Patent, 767)
Tubes, Chromium-Nickel Heat-Resisting Steel, (B.S.I., 768)
"Tubewright, The," Film, Stewarts and Lloyds Ltd., (542)
Tubing, Extrusion of High-Alloy Steel, Babcock and Wilcox Co., 836
P.V.C. Steel Tubing, George Burn Ltd., (766)
Seamless Steel, Lattice Tower, Deutsche Mannesmanrohen-Werke A. G., 707
Tubular Heat Exchanges for use in Petroleum Industry, (B.S.I., 336)
Steel Factory Structures, Two Welded, Tubewrights Ltd., 83
T.U.C. is Doing, What the, 729; Representations on the Budget, 369
Tug "Horus," John I. Thornycroft and Co., Ltd., 141
Tugela Basin Development, Natal, 277
Tungabhadra Dam, India, 256
Tungsten Alloy, High Density, G.E.C., 795
Electrodes for Arc Welding, "Zirconiated," Murex Welding Processes Ltd., 618
Ores, 369
Ore Prices, (78, 226, 334, 514)

TUNNELS

Baytown Tunnel in Texas, 116
Collapse of Clinton Hall Tunnel, 373
Doveholes Tunnel, (946)
Opening of Woodhead Tunnel, 841
Rimutaka Tunnel, New Zealand, 625
Velsen Tunnels, Holland, 728
Wind Tunnel, High-Speed at Hatfield, de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd., 864
Woodhead New Tunnel, P. A. Scott and J. I. Campbell, 418
Turbine Gear Hobbing Machine, Large, David Brown Machine Tools Ltd., 530
Lubricating Oil Purifier, Sharples Centrifuges Ltd., 294
Machinery for Marine Propulsion, High Temperature, T. W. F. Brown, 122, 158, 194
Plant Gear Unit, Water, David Brown and Sons (Huddersfield) Ltd., (262)
Turbines, British Naval Gas, G. F. A. Trewby, 688
and Compressors, (Patent, 371)
Gear Hobbing Machines for, (B.S.I., 876)
Marine Auxiliary and Emergency Gas, W. H. Allen Sons and Co., Ltd., 709
and Pumps, (Patent, 695)
Steam, (Patent, 39)
Turbomeca Gas Turbines, Blackburn and General Aircraft Ltd., 133
Turbulent Flow, Friction and Form Resistance in, and a Proposed Formulation for Use in Ship Model Correlation, G. Hughes, 723
Turkish Government, 240 ft. Baily Bridge for, (370)
Turning and Boring Mill, 42 ft. Craven Brothers (Manchester) Ltd., 107
Turnpike, New Jersey, 473
Turns, Railway Lodging, 909
Two-Channel Quick-Response Recorder, Eversched and Vignoles Ltd., 209
Chucking Automatics, Wickman Ltd., 511
Marine Water Tube Boilers, W. F. Gerrard, (Letter, 140)
Medium Voltage 25 MVA switchboards, Lancashire Dynamo Holdings Ltd., 455
Modified Diesel Engines, Petters Ltd., 105
Special Machine Tools, Harry F. Atkins (Machine Tools) Ltd., 292
Stage Fuel Filter, Automatic Products Co., Ltd., 510
Welded Tubular Steel Factory Structures, Tubewrights Ltd., 83
Tyneside, Dry Dock, Smith's Dock Co., Ltd., 937

U

Uganda's Cpper and Cobalt Output, 618
Ultra-High-Energy Particle Accelerator, 472
High-Frequency Radio Engineering, Introduction to, S. A. Knight, (Review, 248)
Ultrasonic Flue Dust Elimination, H. Manley, 291
"Uncommon Clay," Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd., (442)
Underwater Exploration, "Aqualungs," Siebe, Gorman and Co., Ltd., 739
Television, J. N. Bathurst, 610
Unemployment, Employment and, 117, 261, 441, 729, 873
Unified Screw Threads, (Letters, 715, 788, 824, 859)
Unions, Management and, 225
Trade, and Modern Management Methods, 693
Unit Construction, Aluminium, Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., 630
Motor Pump, Sigmund Pumps Ltd., 187
United Nations Economic Commission for Europe, Committee Meeting, (874)
Units, M.K.S. System of, (Book Review, 62)
Universal Beam Caliper, J. Goulder and Sons Ltd., 741
Stretch-Forming Tool, Blackburn and General Aircraft Co., Ltd., 324
Unsolved Problems, Library of, American Society for Testing Materials, (406)
Upper Colorado River Basin, Development Plan for the, 440
Uranium Output, Expansion of South African, 295
Recovery, Sulphuric Acid Production for, 295
U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, 5
Use of Dessicants in Packaging, (B.S.I., 245)
of Synthetic Detergents, (514)
Utilisation of Material, Effective, F. Nixon, 400, 435
of Radiation from Fission Products, (Report, 800)

V

Vaal River Bridge, Vereeniging, 854
Vacuum Plant Factory, W. Edwards and Co., (London) Ltd., 396
Roll Coating Plant, W. Edwards and Co. (London) Ltd., 524
Valve Gear, Walschaerts, C. R. H. Simpson, (Letter, 177)
Industry, Productivity in the, 157
Miniature Output Pentode, Mullard Ltd., (298)
Rectifiers, Xenon-Filled, Mullard Ltd., 395
Re-Designed Gate, Crane Ltd., 476
Valves, Copper Alloy Globe, for General Purpose, (B.S.I., 404)
Diaphragm, Charles Winn and Co., Ltd., (802)
Electronic Nickel for, Henry Wiggin and Co., Ltd., 151
Flanged Ferrous, Summary of Face-to-Face Dimensions of, (B.S.I., 660)
(Patent, 39)
Rotary Plug, Harland Engineering Co., Ltd., 900
Seat Hardness Flow-Control, Donovan H. Fallows, 934
Special Control, Some Model Experiments on, D. Firth and L. Young, 207, 257, (288)
Van for Electric Tools, Demonstration, B. Elliott and Co., Ltd., (802)
Variable-Frequency Oscillator, High-Stability, Mullard Ltd., 576
Frequency Stable Oscillator for Centralised Transmitter Drive Units, Mullard Ltd., 404
Speed D.C. Motors, Control Panel for, M.T.E. Control Gear Ltd., 455
Speed Drives, Carter Gears Ltd., 851
Variables, Recorder with two, The General Electric Co., Ltd., 576
Vecor and Iscor, Progress of, 295
Vee Diesel Engine, Orenstein-Koppel A. G., 754
Vehicle Component Manufacture, Study of, 161
Design, Trends of a Public Service, (262)
The Motor, K. Newton and W. Steeds, (Review, 176)
Vehicles, Motor, Radio Interference from, (Report, 800)
Surface Finish, Fire Fighting, 403
Velsen Tunnels, Holland, 728
Ventilation Ducting, Light Flexible, Flexible Ducting Ltd., 93
Mechanical, (Code, 732)
Ventilators, Fans and, (Patent, 155)
Vereeniging, Vaal River Bridge in, 854
Verein Deutscher Ingenieure Meetings in Mannheim, 943
Vermuyden and the Fens, L. E. Harris, (Review, 23); W. E. Doran, (Letter, 139)
Vernier Height Gauge, Shardlow Micrometers Ltd., 742
Vertical Continuous Milling, Adcock and Shipley Ltd., 927
Vertically Isolated Switchboard, Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 455
Vibration of Concrete, Effectiveness of, J. M. Plowman, 302
Problems, Graphical Solution of Transient, R. E. D. Bishop, 157
Vice, Pneumatic Machine, Richard Lloyd Ltd., 742
Visit to an Oil Engine Works, English Electric Co., Ltd., 218
Visits of French Productivity Teams, (586)
Voltage Characteristics, Restriking: Self Capacitances of H.V. Transformers, Reactors and Busbars, (Report, 215)

W

Wades Tables, Gabriel Wade and English Ltd., (78)
Wage Claims and National Economy, 693
Negotiations, 441, 477
Rates, Changes in, 77, 225, 369, 693, 873
Stability and A.E.U., 693
(Leading Article, 60); Antony Vickers, (Letter, 177)
Coal Miners', 297
and Dividends, 333
Engineering, 37, 189, 729
Engineering and Railway, 585
Engineering and Shipbuilding, 77, 146, 369, 477, 549
and Incentives, 77
Rail, 189, 225, 549
Settlement, (Leading Article, 570)
in the Women's Engineering Industry, 657
Wagon for the Bulk Delivery of Flour, Henry Simon Ltd., 901
Shunting Machines, Rail-Transport, J. G. Lee, 612, 651
Wall Charts, Oil Engine, Davey Paxman and Co., Ltd., (514)
Walschaerts Valve Gear, C. R. H. Simpson. (Letter, 177)
Warsaw, Large Building in, 296
Washers, Black Taper, (B.S.I., 804)
Washery, Coal, Simon-Carves Ltd., 603
Waste Paper Recovery Association Ltd., Annual Report, (546)
Pipes and Soil above Ground, (Code, 156)
Watch and Clock Making and Repairing, W. J. Gazeley, (Review, 571)
Water, Heavy, Atomic Reactor at Harwell, 680
Pollution, (Leading Article, 606); M. G. Ionides, (Letter, 643)
Pollution Research Laboratory, Annual Report, 589
Pump Spindle Bearings, Pollard Bearings Ltd., 630
Specifications, Boiler, T. Henry Turner, 914

WATER SUPPLY

Air and Water Pollution Study, (946)
Asian Water Resources Conference, (802)
Blithfield Reservoir, 2
Digley Water Supply Reservoir, 2
Far Eastern Water Resources, (910)
Metropolitan Water Board's Report, 121
Progress of the Metropolitan Water Board's New Works in 1953, 219
Water-Tightness of Riveted Aluminium Alloy Joints, Tests Related to, Alexander Stephen and Sons Ltd., 13; J. Samuel White and Co., Ltd., 13
Turbine Plant Gear Unit, David Brown and Sons (Huddersfield) Ltd., (262)
Waterways, Inland, and Canals, Survey of, (946)
Watson House, Centre, (775)
Wave Resistance Calculations to Ship Hull Design, Application of, A. Emerson, 646
Waverley Committee, Report of the, 860
Weapons, Atomic, and the Services, (7)
Wear Tests on Normalised Steels, 353
Weathertight Ships Window, Carron Company Ltd., (478)
Weeds, Control of, Borax Consolidated Ltd., (476)
Weighing Machine, Crane, 200-Ton, George Salter and Co., Ltd., 721
Measuring, Filling and Recording Equipment, British Tabulating Machine, Co., Ltd., 905
Welded Highway Bridge Spanning River Blanco, Mexico, 129

WELDING

Aluminium Brazing and Welding Fluxes, Plus-Gas Co., Ltd., (802)
Arc Welded Motor Cycle Frames, Philips Electrical Ltd., 365
Automatic Welding Blowpipe, British Industrial Gases Ltd., (330)
Dual-Current Rectifier for Welding, Philips Electrical Ltd., 294
Gas Welding Goggles, Stratford Products Safety Service Co., Ltd., (262)
Heavy Welding Positioner, Donald Ross and Partners Ltd., 763
Patent, 79
Pipe Flange Welding Jig, Donald Ross and Partners Ltd., 511
Projection Welding of Mild Steel, (757)
Welding of Mild Steel, British Welding Research Association, (622)
Research and Development Laboratories for Welding Electrodes, Quasi-Arc Co., Ltd., 341
Resistance Welding, Johnson Matthey and Co., Ltd., (78)
Seam Welder Using Continuous Wire Electrode, General Electric Co., Ltd., 506
Self-Adjusting Welding Arcs, (Report, 912)
Standard Reference Block for Ultrasonic Testing, British Welding Research Association, (190)
Weld Prober, Kemworthy Jig and Press Tool Co., Ltd., 742
Welding, Brazing and Metal Cutting, E. Molloy, (Review, 428)
Engineering, B. E. Rossi, (Review, 571)
Shop Plant, Surrey Tool Development Co. Ltd., (711)
"Zirconiated" Tungsten Electrodes for Argon Arc Welding, Murex Welding Processes Ltd., 618
Welland, Flood Control Works on the River 233, 267
West Africa, Oil Facilities in, Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd., (630)
Melton 275 kV Grid, 63
of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute, Conference on Open Hearth Flames, (766); Journal, (370)
Western Automatic Computer of the National Bureau of Standards, 939
Whalecatcher, Setter IX, A. and J. Inglis Ltd., 141
Wharf, Tiko, British Cameroons, 99
"What the T.U.C. is Doing", 729
"What's Past is Prologue", (Leading Article, 210)
Wheel Cutting-Off Machine, Abrasive, Francis W. Birkett and Sons Ltd., (406)
Floating Hub Castor, Flexello Castors and Wheels Ltd., 851
Wheels, Portable Abrasive, Observation and Control of Dust at, A. T. Holman and E. B. James, 573
Railway Surface Cracking of, 929
and Tools, Diamond Abrasive, Dimensions of, (B.S.I., 516)
Whirling of a Light Shaft Carrying two Eccentrically Loaded Discs, E. B. Cole, 382
of Shafts, Gyroscopic Effect of Rotors on the, J. Mann and B. B. Clements, 308
Whitechapel Substation, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 103
Wilbur Wright Biplane, 16
Wilhelm Maybach, Kurt Rathke, (Review, 609)
Wind Driven Generator, English Elecric Co., Ltd., 26
Power Plant, Pleuger and Co., 778
Tunnel at Hatfield, High-Speed, de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd., 864
Tunnel, Large Transonic, Aircraft Research Association, 205
Winding Machine, Armature, Midland Dynamo Co., Ltd., 799
Windmills in Lincolnshire, Tower, 650
Window, Weathertight Ships, Carron Company Ltd., (478)
Wire and Cable Factory, Aluminium, Aluminium Wire and Cable Co., Ltd., 564
Drawing Machine, Concentric Differential Block Non-Slip, Sir James Farmer Norton and Co., Ltd., 630

Wire Electrode, Seam Welder Using Continuous, General Electric Co., Ltd., 506
Stripper and Cutter, Multicore Solders Ltd., (544)
Thread Inserts, Cross Manufacturing Co., (1938) Ltd., 605

WIRELESS

Approval of Dartmoor Site for Television Station, (226)
Automatic Alarm Radio Receiver for Marine Use, Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd., 923
Fixed-Frequency 1kW Radio Transmitter, Mullard Ltd., 799
Improved Television Camera Channel, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 762
Improvement in Home Service Coverage, British Broadcasting Corporation, (38)
Introduction to Ultra-High-Frequency Radio Engineering, S. A. Knight, (Review, 248)
Isle of Man Television Transmitting Station, British Broadcasting Corporation, (38)
Manchester-Kirk o'Shotts Television Radio Relay System, G. Dawson, L. L. Hall, K. G. Hodgson, R. A. Meers and J. H. Merriman, 252
Radio Experiment, British Road Services, (658)
Industry's Council, Premiums for Technical Writing, (442)
Interference from Motor Vehicles, (Report, 800)
Telescope at Jodrell Bank, 942
Radiotelephony and Direction-Finding Equipment for Small Ships, Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd., 908
Relay Television Link for Eastbourne, British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., (766)
V.H.F./U.H.F., Transmitter for B.B.C. Experimental Work, Mullard Research Laboratories, 504
Wiring Symbols and Written Circuits, Railway Signalling Symbols, (B.S.I., 696)
Withdrawable-Element Flush-Fitting Relays, A. Reyrolle and Co., Ltd., 907
Withdrawal Bearing, Clutch, Pollard Bearings Ltd., 630
Wolverton Railway Works' Training School, 517
Women's Wages in the Engineering Industry, 657
Wood Pole Overhead Power Line, 132 kV, British Insulated Callender's Construction Co., Ltd., 617
Woodhead New Tunnel, P. A. Scott and J. I. Campbell, 418; Opening of, 841
Wool, Rock, Factory in Scotland, Cape Asbestos Co., Ltd., (406)
Woolwich Arsenal, Future of, 337
Work Simplification, Courses on, (478)
Study in the Coal Mining Industry, 441
Study, Conference on, 675, 694
Study Conference, Society of Industrial Engineers, (314)
of the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, 579
Works Apprentice School, Baker Perkins Ltd., 251
Development Scheme, Priestman Bros. Ltd., (334)
Workshop Tools and Appliances, (Patents, 39, 155, 263, 335, 371, 551, 695, 767, 804, 839, 875, 947)
Costs and Costing, R. S. Houghton, (Review, 463)
World Bank and Engineers, (Leading Article, 211)
Competition, 549
Production by A.D. 2,000 ,769
Road Statistics, 1953, (Review, 581)
Steel Production, 441
Trade, Electrical Engineering in, Sir George H. Nelson, 937
Wreck Returns, Lloyds Register of Shipping, (38, 694)
Wrench Keys, and Hexagon Socket Screws, (B.S.I., 912)
Pneumatic Impact, Holman Brothers Ltd., 726
Wrenches, Coupling, Hook Spanners, Peg Spanners, (B.S.I., 732)
Wrought Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys, Control of Quality in Production of, (Review, 609)

X

X-Ray Apparatus, Standardisation of, V. E. Pullin, 903
Diffraction Spectrometer Ring, Precision, D. C. Barnes and C. Wainwright, 97
Therapy, Gantry-Mounted Linear Accelerator for, Mullard Ltd., 782
Xenon-Filled Valve Rectifiers, Mullard Ltd., 395

Y

Yacht "Britannia," Her Majesty's, Sir Victor Shepheard, 568, 619
Motor, "Aries," (766)
Young Workers, Employment of, 117

Z

Zebra Crossings, Concrete for, Road Research Laboratory, (152)
Zinc Alloy Castings, Certification Scheme for, 405
Castings, 677
"Zirconiated" Tungsten Electrodes for Argon Arc Welding, Murex Welding Processes Ltd., 618
Zofu Bridge, Belgian Congo, 296